# Material use in the European Union 1980-2000: Indicators and analysis



S

11.1

2

S T U D

0 Z

S

R

۵\_

P A

G

0 R K I N

8



Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 2002

ISBN 92-894-3789-8 ISSN 1725-0625

© European Communities, 2002

# **Table of Contents**

| Preface                                                                                              | 5        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| PART I – RESULTS AND ANALYSIS                                                                        | 7        |
| 1. Introduction                                                                                      | 7        |
| 2. Accounting methods and revisions                                                                  | 8        |
| 3. Main results of the 1980-2000 estimate                                                            | 10       |
| 3.1. Structural Features of the European Union                                                       | 10       |
| 3.2. Main results: the European Union's resource use                                                 | 13       |
| 3.3. Comparing the EU-15 material use with that of Japan and the US                                  | 18       |
| 4. Trends and patterns of resource use across Member States                                          | 21       |
| 4.1. Domestic extraction                                                                             | 21       |
| 4.2. Imports, exports, and physical trade balances                                                   | 23       |
| 4.5. Domestic material consumption and direct material input                                         | 27       |
| 4.5. Energy consumption and material use                                                             | 34       |
| 5 Resource use and economic development: Dematerialization analysis                                  | 37       |
| 5.1. Material efficiency in the European Union                                                       | 38       |
| 5.2. Environmental Kuznets curves                                                                    | 41       |
| 5.3. The relationship between materials, welfare and technical change: I=PAT                         | 45       |
| 5.4. The physical trade balance as an indicator for international environmental load displacement? . | 46       |
| 6. Conclusions and future work                                                                       | 49       |
| PART II – SOURCES AND METHODS                                                                        | 53       |
| 1. Introduction                                                                                      | 53       |
| 2. Domestic extraction of biomass (agriculture)                                                      | 54       |
| 2.1. Primary crops production from arable land and permanent crops                                   | 54       |
| 2.2. Straw, fodder beet leaves, and sugar beet leaves                                                | 56       |
| 2.3. Biomass uptake from permanent pastures ("grazing")                                              | 56       |
| 3. Domestic extraction of biomass (forestry)                                                         | 58       |
| 3.1. Applied procedures                                                                              | 58       |
| 3.2. Data reliability, remaining problems, further improvements                                      | 58       |
| 4. Domestic extraction of biomass (fishery)                                                          | 63       |
| 4.1. Flocedule                                                                                       | 03       |
| 4.3 Open questions and further procedure                                                             | 05       |
| 5 Domestic extraction of fossil fuels                                                                | 66       |
| 5.1. General Information                                                                             | 66       |
| 5.2. Data sources and methods applied                                                                | 67       |
| 5.3. Improvement of data quality and open questions                                                  | 68       |
| 6. Domestic extraction of minerals                                                                   | 68       |
| 6.1. General information                                                                             | 68       |
| 6.2. Update and improvement of initial estimate                                                      | 69       |
| 6.3 Further improvement of data quality                                                              | 73       |
| 7. Foreign trade                                                                                     | 74       |
| 7.1. Data sources and methods applied                                                                | 74       |
| 7.2. Final data set                                                                                  | 81       |
| 7.5. Extending the time series back to 1975 of 1970                                                  | 04<br>85 |
| 8 Statistical tarritory                                                                              | 00<br>9E |
| 0. Decommendations for future improvement of sources and methods                                     | CO       |
| 9. Recommendations for future improvement of sources and methods                                     | ԾԾ       |
| LIST OF ADDREVIATIONS                                                                                | 89       |
|                                                                                                      | 91       |
| Annex: Detailed tables                                                                               | 95       |

# Preface

Eurostat is actively developing environmental accounts linked to national accounts. In many areas of environmental accounting we have already developed frameworks and statistical manuals and published numerical results (see overleaf for a list of Eurostat publications in the field of environmental accounting).

Eurostat is working on **economy-wide material flow accounts and balances** as part of the work to develop environmental accounts. Economy-wide material flow accounts provide aggregate descriptions of the material flows through economies. Important indicators of material use and material efficiency can be derived from these accounts. The Statistical Offices of several Member States have already started to compile economy-wide material flow accounts and balances.

In March 2001, Eurostat published a guidebook entitled '*Economy-wide Material Flow Accounts and derived Indicators – A Methodological Guide*' (Office for Official Publication of the European Communities, Luxembourg). This Guide provides a framework and practical recommendations for establishing material flow accounts and balances and for deriving a set of physical indicators for a whole economy. It offers harmonised terminology, concepts and a set of accounts and tables for implementation.

This Guide also offers help to compilers on the types of accounts to be implemented first, on data sources and methods and on the interpretation of the derived indicators. Compilers are encouraged to base their work on the concepts and classifications presented in the Guide.

**This Working Paper** presents the results of work undertaken by the Department of Social Ecology of the Institute for interdisciplinary studies of Austrian Universities (IFF) for the European Commission's Directorate General for the Environment and Eurostat. The Working Paper provides estimates of a set of material-related indicators for the EU-15 and per Member State for the period 1980-2000. The Working paper also documents the data sources and methods used for establishing the data set from which the indicators were derived.

The data set presented in this Working Paper is based on an initial estimate for 1980-1997 produced by the Wuppertal Institute for the Directorate General for the Environment and for Eurostat. Eurostat published this initial estimate in 2001 ('Material use indicators for the European Union, 1980-1997', Working Paper No. 2/2001/B/2). The new 1980-2000 data set is a revision, update and expansion of this initial estimate.

The work on economy-wide material flow accounts is continuing at Eurostat. The focus is on refining and regularly producing material flow data sets and indicators of resource use for EU-15 as well as advancing the interpretation of the indicators and the analytical uses of the accounts.

Brian Newson Head of Unit B1 National accounts methodology, statistics of own resources

# **Eurostat Environmental Accounting publications**

### Official publications (available at <u>http://europa.eu.int/eurostat.html</u>)

- Environmental Taxes in the EU 1980-1999 Statistics in Focus Theme 2 29/2002
- SERIEE Environmental Protection Expenditure Accounts Compilation Guide (2002)
- Natural Resource Accounts for Oil and Gas 1980-2000 (2002)
- NAMEAs for air emissions Results of Pilot Studies (2001)
- Environmental Taxes A Statistical Guide (2001)
- Economy-wide Material Flow Accounts and derived Indicators A Methodological Guide (2001)
- Accounts for Subsoil Assets Results of Pilot Studies in European Countries (2000)
- Valuation of European Forests Results of IEEAF Test Applications (2000)
- Environmental Taxes in the EU Statistics in Focus Theme 2 20/2000
- European Handbook for Integrated Environmental and Economic Accounting for Forests IEEAF (2000)
- Pilot Studies on NAMEAs for air emissions with a comparison at European level (1999)
- The Environmental Goods & Services Industry Manual for data collection and analysis (OECD/Eurostat 1999)
- The European Framework for Integrated Environmental and Economic Accounting for Forests: Results of pilot applications (1999)
- From research to implementation: policy–driven methods for evaluating macro-economic environmental performance proceedings from a workshop, Luxembourg 28-29 September 1998 (DG Research Report 1999/1)
- The European System for the Collection of Economic Information on the Environment SERIEE 1994 Version (1994). Also available in DE, FR and ES.

#### Eurostat Working Papers (available at http://forum.europa.eu.int/Public/irc/dsis/pnb/library)

- Including chemical products in environmental accounts (2/2001/B/7)
- Water satellite accounts for Spain 1997-1999 (2/2001/B/6)
- Methods for estimating air emissions from the production of goods imported into the UK (2/2001/B/5)
- Towards a Typology of 'Environmentally Adjusted' National Sustainability Indicators (2/2001/B/4)
- Valuation of oil and gas reserves in the Netherlands (2/2001/B/3)
- Material use indicators for the European Union, 1980-1997 (2/2001/B/2)
- Uses of Environmental Accounts in Sweden (2/2001/B/1)
- Environment taxes and subsidies in the Danish NAMEA (2/2000/B/12)
- Environment taxes and environmentally harmful subsidies in Sweden (2/2000/B/11)
- The environment industry in Sweden, 2000 (2/2000/B/10)
- Material flow analysis in the framework of environmental economic accounting in Germany (2/2000/B/9)
- A materiel flow account for Italy, 1988 (2/2000/B/8)
- Environment employment in France, methodology and results 1996-1998 (2/2000/B/7)
- Material flow accounts material balance and indicators, Austria 1960-1997 (2/2000/B/6)
- The environment industry in Sweden, 1999 (2/2000/B/5)
- Environment industry and Employment in Portugal, 1997 (2/2000/B/4)
- Environment-related employment in Netherlands, 1997 (2/2000/B/3)
- Material flows accounts DMI and DMC for Sweden, 1987-1997 (2/2000/B/2)
- Material flows accounts TMR, DMI and material balances, Finland 1980-1997 (2/2000/B/1)
- A material flow account for sand and gravel in Sweden (2/1999/B/4)
- The Environment Industry in Sweden (2/1999/B/3)
- Industrial Metabolism (2/1999/B/2)
- The Policy Relevance of Material Flow Accounts (2/1999/B/1)
- The Economy, Energy and Air Emissions (2/1998/B/2)
- Physical Input-Output Tables for Germany, 1990 (2/1998/B/1)
- An Estimate of Eco-Industries in the European Union 1994 (2/1997/B/1)

# **Eurostat internal publications**

- Natural resource accounts and environmental Input-Output tables for Greece 1988-1998 (9/2000)
- Statistics on Environmental taxes and other economic instruments for environmental protection in EU Member States (11/1999)
- Material Flow Accounting Experience of Statistical Institutes in Europe (12/1997)

# PART I – RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

# 1. Introduction

Since the notion of sustainability began to gain influence in the environmental discourse a decade ago, the features of this discourse have changed remarkably. The focus moved from the output side of the production system to a complete understanding of the physical dimension of the economy. In this view, the economy was conceptualised as an activity, as a process of extracting materials from nature, transforming them, keeping them as society's stock for a certain amount of time and, at the end of the production-consumption chain, disposing of them again in nature. It has been recognised that environmental problems can arise at every step in this process. Furthermore, it has been understood that not only problematic substances but also problematic amounts of matter set in motion by society's activities result in environmental problems.

These insights have induced new approaches to environmental accounting, in particular material flow accounting, which focuses on the "physical economy" in a comprehensive and integrative manner. Economy-wide material flow accounts (MFAs) are consistent compilations of the overall material throughput of economies. MFAs cover their focal subject completely and allow for extensive and flexible secondary analysis as well as for the compilation of aggregate summary indicators.

For some years now, Eurostat and the Member States have been developing economy-wide material flow accounts (German Federal Statistical Office 1995, 2000, Schandl at al. 2000, Gerhold et al. 2000, Muukkonen 2000, Isacsson et al. 2000, DETR/ONS/WI 2001). Two international co-operations on material flow accounting under the leadership of the World Resources Institute (Adriaanse et al. 1997, Matthews et al. 2000) and the publication in 2001 of "Economy-wide material flow accounts and derived indicators - a methodological guide" (Eurostat 2001b) were major steps towards methodological harmonisation.

The European Environmental Agency (EEA) published first estimates of aggregate material indicators (TMR and DMI) for the EU in its indicator report "Environmental signals 2000" (EEA 1999). The Wuppertal Institute produced a first estimate of aggregate material use in the EU covering the period 1980-1997 for Eurostat and DG Environment (Eurostat 2001a). The report "Environmental signals 2002 - Benchmarking the millennium" (EEA 2002) includes data on TMR for 1980-1997. An indicator for material consumption is included in the 2001 UN CSD List of Sustainable Development Indicators.

The objectives of this report are:

- (1) to present the results of the revised and updated 1980-2000 version of the initial 1980-1997 economywide material flow account for the European Union compiled by the Wuppertal Institute (Eurostat 2001a).
- (2) to take a first step towards identifying factors that explain the differences and changes in material use at an aggregate as well as detailed level, cross-country and cross-time.
- (3) to describe the data sources and procedures applied, and to explain and justify the revisions made.

The indicators for material use that were compiled include:

- Domestic extraction (DE): all materials (biomass, fossil fuels, minerals) extracted for use in a country,
- Direct material input (DMI): DE plus imported materials,
- Domestic material consumption (DMC): DMI less exported materials
- Physical trade balance (PTB): materials imported less materials exported (synonymous with net imports or net trade).

The key goal of this revision and update was to improve data quality and comparability for the indicators considered most important and most developed in terms of data quality and meaningfulness for policy at present. These are DMC, DMI, and PTB (see Eurostat 2001b). TMR (Total material requirement), DPO (domestic processed output), and NAS (net additions to stock) were not compiled for the new estimate.

# 2. Accounting methods and revisions

The initial 1980–1997 data set (Eurostat 2001a) has been updated to the year 2000 and partly revised or newly compiled, including some revisions of the historical time series<sup>1</sup>. The applied methods are compatible with the Eurostat methodological guide for economy-wide MFA (Eurostat 2001b). In the following we briefly summarise the accounting methods applied. For a detailed report of the data problems identified, the procedures applied, the revisions made and a detailed comparison between the revised and the initial estimate, please see Part II – Sources and methods.

# Domestic extraction (DE)

Domestic extraction of biomass from arable land and permanent crops, including by-products and "grazing," was newly compiled for all countries except for the following countries, where comparable data from national material flow accounts (nMFAs) were already available: Austria (Schandl et al 2000, Gerhold and Petrovic 2000), UK (DETR/ONS/WI 2001, revised and updated by ONS 2002), and Finland (Muukkonen, 2000, updated 2000 by Ilmo Mäenpää, Mika Pirneskoski). In comparison to the initial data set, the main changes refer to an updated and revised primary data set from FAO (FAOSTAT 2001), new protocols to correct statistical breaks in the fodder categories of the primary FAO data set, new protocols to calculate "grazing", new coefficients to calculate used by-products not covered by FAO statistical Office 1995, 2000). Biomass DE from forestry and fishery was updated using the same protocol as in Eurostat 2001a. The main data source was the FAOSTAT 2001 CD-ROM.

For calculating DE of fossil fuels we used data from nMFAs for all countries and years available and data from the previous data set (Eurostat 2001a) for all other countries and all years available. Data for those years not covered by nMFAs and by the previous data set (Eurostat 2001a) were estimated according to the same protocol as in Eurostat 2001a, using the IEA-OECD Energy Statistics of OECD Countries CD-ROM, except for Austria, where we used national data sources.

DE minerals were updated according to the same protocol as in Eurostat 2001a, with USGS (United States Geological Survey; www.usgs.gov) and UN-ICSY (UN 1999) as data source. A number of specific revisions of the historical time series were made to correct for double counting (Spain), lack of data (Greece), and flaws in the primary data sets (wrong dimension, implausible estimates by USGS, and revisions by USGS). The latter correction for flaws in primary data sets applies to Italy, Ireland, Denmark, and Portugal. Data from nMFAs were used for all countries and years available. For those years not covered by nMFAs we estimated DE of minerals according to the above mentioned protocol and data sources and adjusted the level to the nMFAs.

# Foreign trade

The compilation of imports and exports is based on data from the Eurostat database COMEXT (Eurostat 1992, 2001c), which contains all intra- and extra-EU trade data for each EU Member State following the HS-CN classification.

COMEXT covers only EU Member States. National foreign trade data from nMFAs were used as far as possible to cover the years prior to accession. As national data are not subdivided into intra- and extra-EU trade, we used the ratio of intra/extra EU trade of the year of accession to the EU for all years prior to accession. For Portugal and Spain 1980-1985, Greece 1980, Sweden 1980-1986, and the former GDR 1980-1990 we estimated foreign trade data using the ratio between the trade volume of the Member State and that of the EU as a whole in the year of accession. (The foreign trade estimate for the former GDR was not actually included in the data set due to the high uncertainties surrounding this estimate. For detail see Part II – Sources and methods.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> An extension of the time series backwards was postponed, mainly due to the workload and costs associated with the compilation of physical import and export data for the years prior to accession (see Part II – Sources and methods, section 7).

Checks of the compiled data set for statistical breaks resulted in a number of specific corrections using alternative data sources. The breaks have been investigated and corrected on a four-digit level. Corrections of COMEXT data apply to the Netherlands for 1997-2000 based on information from the national statistical agency and the IEA-OECD, to Denmark for 1980-1990 based on IEA-OECD data, and to Ireland for 1991 and 1996 based on monetary trade data.

# Aggregation

In contrast to the previous data set in the revised version, a disaggregation of the material flows into four categories (namely biomass, industrial minerals and ores, construction minerals, fossil fuels) had to be kept at the highest level of aggregation (i.e. DE, imports, exports, DMI, DMC, PTB). A consistent allocation of material flow data to either construction minerals or to industrial minerals and ores could be applied for DE, using the distinction proposed in Eurostat 2001a. For foreign trade however, a consistent allocation to either construction minerals or industrial minerals/ores was not possible on a two-digit level (i.e. 99 categories). As construction minerals have very low monetary values per unit of weight, they are usually extracted locally to minimise transport costs. Assuming that construction minerals in foreign trade flows are small, we allocated all mineral trade flows to the category industrial minerals and ores. This means that DMC and DMI values for industrial minerals category.

# Integration of national MFAs

Major efforts were made to achieve a consistent integration of national MFAs into the data set: With the help of the Member States available MFAs from national statistical offices were checked for compatibility with the Eurostat guide and comparability with our estimates based on international databases. We discussed biomass accounting with the UK ONS, the German Federal Statistical Office, and the Swedish statistical office. The ONS updated and revised the UK MFA accounts including the grazing estimates. In the case of Germany we established a protocol to consistently attribute FAO categories to the corresponding categories in the German national statistics (BMELF 1993, 2000) and compiled an account of DE of biomass from FAO and BMLF (1993, 2000) for the years 1990-1999 in accordance with the German statistical office. This account is compatible to the nMFA of the German Federal Statistical Office (1995, 2000) and the Eurostat (2001b) guide. In addition we estimated 1980-1989 and 2000, based on UN, USGS, IEA/OECD, FAOSTAT 2001, COMEXT, and Eurostat 2001a. As the Swedish national MFA was compiled using a different method for the biomass account, we calculated DE of biomass for Sweden for the whole period of time according to a protocol consistent with that of other EU countries, based on data from FAOSTAT 2001. We extended all other categories for the time periods not covered by the Swedish national MFA, using the same procedures as the Swedish statistical office. For Finland we estimated only the year 2000, using UN, USGS, IEA/OECD etc. as data sources. We updated the Austrian nMFA for the years 1998-2000 using the same protocols and data sources as Statistics Austria.

# Impacts of the revisions

These revisions had a substantial impact on the levels of key indicators and a minor impact on the trends. The differences between the revised and initial data set are summarised in Table 1 for the year 1997 (the last year of the initial estimate – see Eurostat 2001a). The most substantial revisions refer to Ireland, Spain, and Sweden, three countries with large fractions of biomass extraction compared to overall resource use.

|                     | Initial estimate (WI) |        |                      | Revis             | Revised estimate (IFF) |                      |                |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
|                     | million<br>tonnes     | ECU/kg | tonnes<br>per capita | million<br>tonnes | ECU/kg                 | tonnes<br>per capita | in DMC<br>in % |  |
| EU 15               | 7 025                 | 0.98   | 18.82                | 5 810             | 1.18                   | 15.56                | -17%           |  |
| Austria             | 158                   | 1.18   | 19.58                | 154               | 1.21                   | 19.05                | -3%            |  |
| Belgium, Luxembourg | 193                   | 1.23   | 18.23                | 182               | 1.30                   | 17.20                | -6%            |  |
| Denmark             | 145                   | 1.00   | 27.49                | 130               | 1.12                   | 24.66                | -10%           |  |
| Finland             | 182                   | 0.60   | 35.46                | 173               | 0.63                   | 33.63                | -5%            |  |
| France              | 1 062                 | 1.15   | 18.27                | 881               | 1.39                   | 15.16                | -17%           |  |
| Germany             | 1 696                 | 1.13   | 20.68                | 1 518             | 1.27                   | 18.52                | -10%           |  |
| Greece              | 191                   | 0.50   | 18.21                | 144               | 0.66                   | 13.70                | -25%           |  |
| Ireland             | 147                   | 0.41   | 40.25                | 85                | 0.71                   | 23.32                | -42%           |  |
| Italy               | 791                   | 1.09   | 13.77                | 695               | 1.25                   | 12.09                | -12%           |  |
| Netherlands         | 240                   | 1.41   | 15.42                | 225               | 1.51                   | 14.47                | -6%            |  |
| Portugal            | 124                   | 0.72   | 12.48                | 141               | 0.63                   | 14.19                | 14%            |  |
| Spain               | 868                   | 0.55   | 22.08                | 577               | 0.83                   | 14.68                | -34%           |  |
| Sweden              | 242                   | 0.78   | 27.36                | 165               | 1.15                   | 18.64                | -32%           |  |
| United Kingdom      | 925                   | 1.00   | 15.70                | 712               | 1.29                   | 12.10                | -23%           |  |

#### Table 1: Comparison of DMC for 1997 according to the initial and the revised estimate

# 3. Main results of the 1980-2000 estimate

# 3.1. Structural Features of the European Union

The European Union currently comprises 15 Member States<sup>2</sup>, 9 of which were already members of the Union in 1980. The past two decades have seen three phases of accession: 1981 (Greece), 1986 (Portugal, Spain), and 1995 (Austria, Finland, Sweden). With the German reunification in 1990 the former GDR also became a part of the European Union. Table 2 and Figure 1 summarise main structural features of the EU and its Member States and compares them to Japan and the US. All figures refer to the year 2000.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For data reasons, Luxembourg and Belgium are treated as one entity. Our analysis therefore considers only 14 separate countries. In the following analysis EU-15 refers to the aggregate of all current 15 Member States, regardless of the actual composition of the EU in the year in question.

|                     | Population | Area      | GDP*           | TPES** | Population density  | GDP per<br>capita    | GDP/capita<br>1980-2000 |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                     | [1000]     | [km²]     | [billion euro] | [ktoe] | [capita per<br>km²] | [euro per<br>capita] | [% increase]            |
| EU 15               | 376 462    | 3 242 601 | 7 502          | 1 444  | 116.1               | 19 928               | 47%                     |
| Austria             | 8 103      | 83 858    | 204            | 28     | 96.6                | 25 202               | 48%                     |
| Belgium, Luxembourg | 10 675     | 33 114    | 262            | 62     | 322.4               | 24 540               | 49%                     |
| Denmark             | 5 330      | 43 094    | 157            | 20     | 123.7               | 29 475               | 41%                     |
| Finland             | 5 171      | 338 145   | 127            | 33     | 15.3                | 24 591               | 56%                     |
| France              | 58 749     | 551 500   | 1 356          | 255    | 106.5               | 23 078               | 40%                     |
| Germany             | 82 163     | 356 978   | 2 056          | 337    | 230.2               | 25 021               | 44%                     |
| Greece              | 10 554     | 131 957   | 106            | 27     | 80.0                | 10 069               | 22%                     |
| Ireland             | 3 777      | 70 273    | 82             | 14     | 53.7                | 21 593               | 169%                    |
| Italy               | 57 680     | 301 318   | 921            | 169    | 191.4               | 15 961               | 43%                     |
| Netherlands         | 15 864     | 41 526    | 380            | 74     | 382.0               | 23 964               | 48%                     |
| Portugal            | 10 178     | 91 982    | 100            | 24     | 110.7               | 9 786                | 72%                     |
| Spain               | 39 733     | 505 992   | 539            | 118    | 78.5                | 13 555               | 63%                     |
| Sweden              | 8 861      | 449 964   | 212            | 51     | 19.7                | 23 976               | 38%                     |
| United Kingdom      | 59 623     | 242 900   | 1 001          | 230    | 245.5               | 16 787               | 55%                     |
| Japan               | 126 919    | 377 829   | 4 342          |        | 335.9               | 34 212               | 58%                     |
| US                  | 275 423    | 9 363 520 | 6 894          |        | 29.4                | 25 029               | 55%                     |

#### Table 2: Structural parameters of EU-15, EU Member States, Japan and US, 2000

\*GDP is at constant 1995 prices

\*\*TPES: Total Primary Energy Supply according to IEA Energy Balances refers to 1999

Sources: Eurostat New Cronos (Population EU, GDP, Area), OECD 2002a (Population JP, US); OECD 2002b (TPES),

In terms of area France is the largest country in the EU (551 500 km<sup>2</sup>), followed by Spain (505 992 km<sup>2</sup>) and Sweden (449 964 km<sup>2</sup>), Belgium is the smallest (30 528 km<sup>2</sup>). In 2000 Germany was the largest country in terms of population (82.2 mio), followed by the UK (59.6 mio), and France (58.7 mio). Ireland with a population of 3.8 mio is the smallest country. The most densely populated country in the EU is the Netherlands (382 capita/km<sup>2</sup>). With 15.3 capita/km<sup>2</sup> Finland is on the other end of the scale with respect to population density.

The volume of economic activity in absolute terms (measured as GDP) is largest in Germany (2 056 billion euro), followed by France (1 356 billion euro) and Italy (1 001 billion euro), and is smallest in Ireland (82 billion euro). Denmark was the Member State with the highest per capita GDP (29 475 euro per capita in 2000). Portugal is the country with the lowest per capita income (9 786 euro per capita in 2000).

The highest growth of per capita GDP from 1980 to 2000 could be observed in Ireland (169%). Greece had the lowest GDP/capita growth over the whole period (22%). In the same period total growth of population ranged from 2% in Italy to 13% in the Netherlands.

Japan and the US are, besides the EU, two of the largest and most influential economies at the global scale. A comparison of main structural parameters between the EU and Japan and the US reveals that in terms of total area the US is by far the largest of the three socio-economic systems. It is almost 3 times the size of the EU and 25 times the size of Japan, which covers about the territory of Germany. In terms of population, though, the EU is largest, its population being 1.3 times the size of the US and 3 times the size of Japan. Japan is therefore by far the most densely populated country (336 cap/km<sup>2</sup>), followed by the EU (116 cap/km<sup>2</sup>), while the US is rather sparsely populated (30 cap/km<sup>2</sup>). In terms of the volume of economic activity, the EU equals the US and is 1.7 times larger than Japan. Japan, with a per capita GDP of 34 212 euro, is significantly wealthier than both the US (24 496 euro per capita) and the EU (19 928 euro per capita). From 1980 to 2000 the United States had the fastest growing economy (real GDP growth of 88%), followed by Japan (72%) and the EU (56%).

The EU, the US, and Japan together cover an area of 13 mio km<sup>2</sup>, have a population of 784 million inhabitants and produce a GDP of 18 738 billion euro.



Figure 1: Structural parameters of EU-15, EU Member States, Japan and the US, 2000

# 3.2. Main results: the European Union's resource use

Domestic Material Consumption (DMC) amounted to 5.9 billion tonnes and Domestic Material Input (DMI) to 6.3 billion tonnes in 2000 (see Table 3). In 2000 Germany had by far the largest share of total  $DMC_{EU-15}$  (25%), followed by France (15.3%), Italy (12.3%), the UK (11.7%) and Spain (11.3%). All other countries had a share of between 1.5% and 3%.

| •                   |          |           |           |           |         |           |         |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                     | GDP      | DE        | Imports   | DMI       | Exports | DMC       | PTB     |
|                     | [billion |           |           |           |         |           |         |
|                     | euro]    |           |           | [100      | 0 t]    |           |         |
| EU 15               | 7 502    | 4 892 338 | 1 415 845 | 6 308 183 | 419 241 | 5 888 942 | 996 604 |
| Austria             | 204      | 119 145   | 65 394    | 184 539   | 38 143  | 146 396   | 27 251  |
| Belgium, Luxembourg | 262      | 118 049   | 253 301   | 371 350   | 193 637 | 177 713   | 59 664  |
| Denmark             | 157      | 119 234   | 44 959    | 164 194   | 43 238  | 120 955   | 1 721   |
| Finland             | 127      | 164 995   | 53 856    | 218 851   | 34 984  | 183 867   | 18 871  |
| France              | 1 356    | 761 731   | 338 973   | 1 100 704 | 199 873 | 900 831   | 139 100 |
| Germany             | 2 056    | 1 231 254 | 506 130   | 1 737 384 | 273 524 | 1 463 860 | 232 606 |
| Greece              | 106      | 137 936   | 52 985    | 190 921   | 23 309  | 167 612   | 29 676  |
| Ireland             | 82       | 69 892    | 30 856    | 100 748   | 11 492  | 89 256    | 19 364  |
| Italy               | 921      | 514 618   | 328 877   | 843 495   | 118 309 | 725 185   | 210 568 |
| Netherlands         | 380      | 135 540   | 282 804   | 418 344   | 212 528 | 205 817   | 70 276  |
| Portugal            | 100      | 109 725   | 50 639    | 160 365   | 15 452  | 144 913   | 35 188  |
| Spain               | 539      | 538 580   | 221 005   | 759 585   | 94 870  | 664 716   | 126 136 |
| Sweden              | 212      | 190 723   | 59 853    | 250 576   | 61 409  | 189 168   | -1 556  |
| United Kingdom      | 1 001    | 680 915   | 208 875   | 889 790   | 197 012 | 692 778   | 11 862  |
|                     |          |           | <b>`</b>  |           |         |           |         |

| Table 3: Material flow | parameters and indicators | s of the EU-15 countries | ة, 2000. |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
|                        | 4                         |                          |          |

Source: New Cronos (GDP is in constant 1995 prices)

In terms of material consumption, the three most important countries of the EU-15 (Germany, France and Italy) together have a share of 52% of  $DMC_{EU-15}$  while they cover 37% of the territory of the EU, are inhabited by 53% of the population and produce 58% of the GDP of the EU.

Figures 2a and b compare the development of GDP and population with the development of DMC, DMI and material efficiency. The EU-15 showed a steady growth in population and GDP between 1980 and 2000: population grew by 6% from 355 to 376 million and  $GDP_{EU-15}$  grew by 55% from 4 808 to 7 502 billion euro (at constant 1995 prices). Negative growth in GDP occurred only from 1992 to 1993.





Figure 2b: Development of population and GDP, DMI, DMI per capita and material efficiency of  $DMI_{EU-15}$ , 1980 = 100%



 $DMC_{EU-15}$  (Figure 2a) and  $DMI_{EU-15}$  (Figure 2b) show a rather modest increase (of 2.7% and 5.0% respectively) between 1980 and 2000. Over the whole period the development of material use indicators does not show a homogenous trend. Using DMC trend as leading indicator<sup>3</sup>, four phases can be distinguished: Phase 1: (1980-1983) characterised by constant decrease of DMC (total change –6.8%, average annual change rate: -2.1%), phase 2 (1983-1989): constant increase of DMC (total growth 11.2% average annual growth rate 2%), phase 3 (1989-1993): constant decrease of DMC (total change –8.2%, average annual change rate: -1.9%), phase 4 (1993-2000): decreases and increases alternate (total growth 5.1%, average annual change rate 0.7%). As a result  $DMC_{EU-15}$  in 2000 was similar to  $DMC_{EU-15}$  in 1980.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Development trends and annual growth rates of DMI are very similar to those of DMC.

|                             | Phase 1      | Phase 2    | Phase 3      | Phase 4     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
|                             | 1980-1983    | 1983-1989  | 1989-1993    | 1993-2000   |
| DMC                         |              |            |              |             |
| total change in %           | -6.8         | 11.2       | -8.2         | 5.1         |
| average annual change in %  | -2.1         | 2.0        | -1.9         | 0.75        |
| range of annual change rate | -3.9 to -1.1 | 0.9 to 4.5 | -0.6 to -3.6 | -1.0 to 4.0 |
| GDP                         |              |            |              |             |
| total change in %           | 2.7          | 16.2       | 5.9          | 16.5        |
| average annual change       | 0.9          | 2.8        | 1.9          | 2.2         |
| range of annual change rate | 0.12 to 1.8  | 2.4 to 4.2 | -0.4 to 3.2  | 1.6 to 3.4  |

#### Table 4: Phases of development of DMC and GDP in the EU-15

This pattern of DMC development seems to be closely linked to GDP development. Phase 1 covers a period of recovery from the late 1970ies recession and average annual GDP growth rate was beyond 1% in the period 1980-1983. From 1983 to 1989 annual GDP growth rate was constantly above 2.4%, average annual growth rate was at 2.8%. After 1989 annual GDP growth rates constantly declined from 3.4% in 1990 to -0.4% in 1993, the recession year. On average annual growth rate was below 2% in the period 1989-1993. The forth phase (1993-2000) was marked by a recovery from the 1993 recession and again a period of higher economic growth (average annual growth rate 1993-2000 above 2%).

Constant annual decrease in material consumption (i.e. exclusively negative annual growth rates over the whole period) only occurred in periods of average annual GDP growth rates below 2%, as in phase 1, a period of economic recovery and in phase 2, a period of economic downturn leading to the 1993 recession.

Increase in DMC only occurred in periods of higher economic growth. In phases 2 and 4 annual GDP growth rate never was below 1.6% and on average annual growth rate was above 2%. DMC constantly increased in phase 2 (annual growth rates between 0.9 and 4.5). Phase 4, which was marked by less pronounced economic growth rates as compared to phase 2, showed alternating negative and positive annual DMC growth rates and a total increase in DMC over the whole period of 5.1%.

Summarising, the data in Table 4 suggest a pattern of alternating periods of decreasing and increasing material consumption which mirror periods of slow economic growth or economic downturn and periods of higher economic growth respectively.

Overall, growth rates are much higher for GDP (average annual growth rate is 2.2% p.a.) than for DMC (average annual growth rate is 0.1% p.a.), resulting in a significant increase in material efficiency  $(ME)^4$  at growth rates (average growth rate of  $ME_{DMC}$  of 2.1% p.a.) similar to the growth rates of GDP (cf. Figure 2). Over the whole period  $ME_{DMC}$  (Figure 2a) increased by 51.9% and  $ME_{DMI}$  (Figure 2b) by 48.6%. An absolute decrease in  $ME_{DMC}$  occurred only between 1984 and 1985 and between 1993 and 1994.

A comparison with the development of crude oil prices reveals that the phases of recession of DMC and DMI follow periods of surges in oil prices: Crude oil prices increased dramatically from 1979 to 1981 (Iranian revolution, Iran-Iraq War) and again from 1988 to 1990 (Gulf War).

Total domestic extraction of resources in the EU-15 ( $DE_{EU-15}$ ) remained more or less constant between 1980 and 2000, varying slightly around the figure of 5 billion tonnes (Figure 3a). In 2000, construction minerals accounted for around 53% of total  $DE_{EU-15}$ , biomass for 29%, fossil fuels for 15%, and industrial minerals and ores for 3%. The respective share of these four main material categories in total DMC changed slightly

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Material efficiency is defined as GDP per unit of material use:  $ME_{DMC}=GDP/DMC$  or  $ME_{DMI}=GDP/DMI$ . The inverse value of material efficiency is referred to as material intensity ( $MI_{DMC} = DMC/GDP$  and  $MI_{DMI} = DMI/GDP$ ).

between 1980 and 2000 (in 1980 the share of construction minerals of total DE was 51%, the respective numbers for biomass, industrial minerals/ores and fossil fuels were: 27%, 5%, and 17% respectively).

Over the whole period DE of fossils and industrial minerals decreased by 16 and 37% respectively. DE of biomass and DE of construction minerals increased in the same period by 8 and 4% respectively.

|                | DE   | Imports | DMI | Exports | DMC | DMC per | DMI per | DMC/euro | DMI/euro |
|----------------|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|                |      |         |     |         |     | capita  | capita  |          |          |
| EU 15          | 0%   | 28%     | 5%  | 53%     | 3%  | -3%     | -1%     | -34%     | -33%     |
| Austria        | -2%  | 78%     | 17% | 153%    | 2%  | -5%     | 9%      | -36%     | -27%     |
| Belgium,       | 13%  | 60%     | 41% | 124%    | 1%  | -4%     | 35%     | -35%     | -9%      |
| Luxembourg     |      |         |     |         |     |         |         |          |          |
| Denmark        | 35%  | 12%     | 28% | 237%    | 5%  | 1%      | 23%     | -29%     | -13%     |
| Finland        | 7%   | 46%     | 14% | 68%     | 8%  | -1%     | 5%      | -36%     | -32%     |
| France         | -3%  | 19%     | 3%  | 51%     | -4% | -12%    | -6%     | -38%     | -33%     |
| Germany        | -14% | 53%     | -1% | 75%     | -9% | -13%    | -6%     | -40%     | -35%     |
| Greece         | 27%  | 223%    | 52% | 80%     | 49% | 35%     | 38%     | 11%      | 13%      |
| Ireland        | 15%  | 92%     | 31% | 124%    | 25% | 12%     | 18%     | -58%     | -56%     |
| Italy          | -6%  | 45%     | 9%  | 119%    | 1%  | -2%     | 6%      | -31%     | -26%     |
| Netherlands    | -20% | 47%     | 16% | 49%     | -6% | -17%    | 3%      | -43%     | -30%     |
| Portugal       | 23%  | 136%    | 45% | 153%    | 39% | 32%     | 38%     | -23%     | -20%     |
| Spain          | 38%  | 117%    | 54% | 112%    | 48% | 39%     | 44%     | -14%     | -11%     |
| Sweden         | 3%   | 33%     | 8%  | 85%     | -4% | -10%    | 2%      | -35%     | -27%     |
| United Kingdom | 3%   | 50%     | 11% | 96%     | -1% | -7%     | 5%      | -40%     | -32%     |

### Table 5: Relative change of MFA parameters and indicators in EU-15 Member States, 1980-2000

Figure 3b shows that  $DMC_{EU-15}$  amounted to 5.9 billion tonnes in 2000. Construction minerals accounted for the largest share (44%), followed by biomass (26%), fossils (24%) and industrial minerals (6%). DMI exceeded DMC by 5-7% (trend increasing) and material composition of DMI was similar to DMC (Figures 3b and c).

While the level and structure of DE, DMC and DMI of the EU-15 has not changed dramatically from 1980 to 2000, physical foreign trade has increased significantly (see Figure 3d, 4a, and 4b). Although imports, and above all fossil fuel imports, decreased from 1980-1983 by 16%, they grew by 52% from 1983-2000 (Figure 4b). Currently imports amount to about 1.4 billion tonnes (Figure 4c), which corresponds to roughly 30% of the materials extracted domestically in the EU-15.

Exports grew by 53% from 1980 to 2000 (Figure 4b), but they amounted to 0.4 billion tonnes in 2000 and are thus considerably less than imports, which increased by 28%. Over the whole period imported materials exceeded exports by factors of four to five. Total growth of net imports over the period 1980 to 2000 was 19%. We see that the physical economy of the EU-15 is significantly dependent on net imports.

# Figure 3: Development of material use indicators by material categories in the EU-15, 1980-2000: a) DE, b) DMC, c) DMI, d) PTB



Physical Trade Balances (PTBs) measure the physical net trade. PTB is defined as imports minus exports. "Hence, a physical trade surplus (or net import of materials) occurs when imports exceed exports, and a physical trade deficit (or net export of materials) when exports exceed imports" (Eurostat 2001b, p58).

The physical trade balance shows that the EU-15 is a net importer with respect to all three main material categories (see Figure 3d). In total, net imports amount to roughly 1 billion tonnes. Fossils account for the largest fraction of net imports (70% of total PTB), followed by industrial minerals (23%, trend increasing) and biomass (7%). Net imports decreased by 24% between 1980 and 1983 and have increased steadily since then by 58% (see Figure 4a), only interrupted by the 1993 recession.

Currently net imports account for 17% of total  $DMC_{EU-15}$ . Import dependency of DMC is largest for industrial minerals (61%) and fossil fuels (49%) while with respect to biomass it is only 5% (i.e., biomass "self sufficiency" amounts to 95%). In general, the dependency of material consumption in the EU-15 on net imports is increasing; DE remains more or less constant (-0.2% from 1980-2000) while net imports increased by 19% during the whole period.

Figure 4: Trends in a) MFA-indicators (DMI, DMC, PTB) and b) parameters (DE, Import, Export), indexed (1980=100%). c) Development of trade within the EU-15 (intra-EU trade) and with non-EU-15 countries (extra-EU trade) and d) trends in trade (indexed, 1980=100%)



The Eurostat trade statistics allow us to differentiate between goods traded within EU-15 countries (intra-EU trade) and goods traded with non-EU countries (extra-EU trade). Figure 5d shows that intra-EU trade is growing significantly faster than trade with non-EU countries. Intra-EU trade has roughly doubled since 1980 and amounts to slightly over one billion tonnes,<sup>5</sup> while imports from non-EU countries have increased by 28% reaching the level of 1.4 billion tonnes in 2000 and exports by 53%, amounting to 0.4 billion tonnes in 2000 (see Figure 4c and 4d).

# 3.3. Comparing the EU-15 material use with that of Japan and the US

Only few consistent data sets are available for comparison with non-European countries. In the following section we compare the results for the EU-15 to material flow accounts for the US and Japan which were derived from two studies published by the World Resource Institute (Adriaanse et al., 1997; Matthews et al., 2000). Figure 5 compares the development (in absolute amounts) and the trends (indexed to 1980) of the indicators DMI/capita and material intensity of DMI (DMI/GDP) between the EU-15, Japan and the US.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> For trade within the EU-15 the amount of imports is equal to the amount of exports.





Figure 6 shows a similar comparison for the indicators DMC/capita and DMC/GDP between the EU-15 and Japan (DMC data for the US are not available).



Figure 6: Comparison of material flow indicators in Japan and EU-15: a) DMC per capita, b) Trends of DMC per capita, c) Material intensity (DMC/GDP) d) Trends of material intensity

Per capita values of DMI and DMC are of the same order of magnitude in the EU-15 and Japan while the US are characterised by significantly higher values. DMI<sub>US</sub> per capita is 30-50% above the respective values for Japan and the EU-15. Interestingly, trends in the development of DMI (and DMC) show similar patterns in all three (or, two) countries. While the material use indicators for Japan and the US show a significant increase from 1975 to 1980, this upward trend came to an abrupt halt coinciding with the surge in oil prices in 1979. From 1980 to 1984 DMI and DMC decreased in all three countries at similar rates while in the mid-1980s this trend reversed and DMI and DMC increased until the beginning of the 1990s (again, this coincided with a significant increase in oil prices due to the Gulf War). Material intensity (MI, see Footnote 4) decreased significantly and at similar rates during the observed periods. MI<sub>DMC</sub> decreased at annual rates of 2.1% in EU-15 and 2.5% in Japan while MI<sub>DMI</sub> decreased by 2.0% in EU-15, 2.5% in Japan and 1.5% in the US.

# 4. Trends and patterns of resource use across Member States

The following section presents results in a comparative and more disaggregated way with the aim of gaining a first understanding of the factors that determine the level, the composition, and the trends in material use in the EU-15 countries. We begin with cross-country comparisons of the main aggregates which make up the MFA-derived indicators, i.e. domestic extraction, imports and exports. We then present and discuss levels and trends of DMC, DMI and PTB across the EU Member States. Finally, we will relate MFA-derived parameters and indicators to other biophysical parameters, in particular area and energy.

# 4.1. Domestic extraction

Figure 7 shows the domestic extraction per capita (7a) and the share of the main material categories (7b) of in the EU-15 countries in 2000. Per capita domestic extraction of the four main groups of materials (biomass, construction minerals, industrial minerals/ores, and fossil fuels) is summarised in Table 6. For the development of per capita DE in the Member States since 1980 see Figure 10.

|                |                                              |                             | ,                                            |                                                     |                                  |                                          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                | Domestic<br>Extraction<br>(DE) per<br>capita | DE<br>biomass per<br>capita | DE<br>construction<br>minerals per<br>capita | DE<br>industrial<br>minerals,<br>ores per<br>capita | DE<br>fossil fuels<br>per capita | DE<br>per capita<br>change 1980-<br>2000 |
|                | [tonnes]                                     | [tonnes]                    | [tonnes]                                     | [tonnes]                                            | [tonnes]                         | [%]                                      |
| EU-15          | 13.0                                         | 3.8                         | 6.9                                          | 0.4                                                 | 1.9                              | -6.0%                                    |
| Austria        | 14.7                                         | 4.3                         | 9.4                                          | 0.6                                                 | 0.5                              | -8.7%                                    |
| Belgium,       | 11.1                                         | 3.3                         | 7.7                                          | 0.05                                                | 0.0                              | 8.4%                                     |
| Luxembourg     |                                              |                             |                                              |                                                     |                                  |                                          |
| Denmark        | 22.4                                         | 6.4                         | 11.1                                         | 0.2                                                 | 4.6                              | 29.7%                                    |
| Finland        | 31.9                                         | 12.9                        | 16.6                                         | 1.2                                                 | 1.2                              | -1.5%                                    |
| France         | 13.0                                         | 6.3                         | 6.3                                          | 0.2                                                 | 0.1                              | -11.3%                                   |
| Germany        | 15.0                                         | 3.3                         | 8.6                                          | 0.3                                                 | 2.8                              | -18.2%                                   |
| Greece         | 13.1                                         | 3.1                         | 3.2                                          | 0.8                                                 | 6.0                              | 15.0%                                    |
| Ireland        | 18.5                                         | 9.3                         | 6.6                                          | 1.0                                                 | 1.6                              | 3.3%                                     |
| Italy          | 8.9                                          | 2.4                         | 6.1                                          | 0.2                                                 | 0.3                              | -8.1%                                    |
| Netherlands    | 8.5                                          | 2.5                         | 1.7                                          | 0.3                                                 | 4.0                              | -28.8%                                   |
| Portugal       | 10.8                                         | 3.6                         | 7.0                                          | 0.2                                                 | 0.0                              | 17.6%                                    |
| Spain          | 13.6                                         | 3.8                         | 8.6                                          | 0.5                                                 | 0.6                              | 29.1%                                    |
| Sweden         | 21.5                                         | 8.8                         | 9.5                                          | 3.1                                                 | 0.2                              | -3.9%                                    |
| United Kingdom | 11.4                                         | 2.0                         | 4.5                                          | 0.4                                                 | 4.5                              | -2.8%                                    |

# Table 6: Domestic extraction per capita: main flows, 2000

DE varies between 8.5 tonnes/capita in the Netherlands and 31.9 tonnes/capita in Finland. DE of biomass ranges from 2 to 13 tonnes/capita and contributes 18-30% to total DE in most countries except for Finland, France, Ireland, and Sweden, where the share of biomass is significantly higher (40-50%). While the high levels and shares of DE<sub>bio</sub> in Finland and Sweden are due to wood harvest (8.0 and 5.3 tonnes/capita of wood), they are a result of grassland agriculture in Ireland (6.4 tonnes/capita hay etc.) and of cropland agriculture in Denmark and France (4.4 and 3.8 tonnes/capita of primary crops). The DE of industrial minerals and fossil fuels is small, ranging in most countries from 0.05 to 1.2 tonnes/capita and 0 to 3 tonnes/capita, respectively. Exceptions are Sweden, (iron mining, DE<sub>ind</sub> of 3.1 tonnes/capita), Denmark (exploitation of North Sea oil and gas DE<sub>fossils</sub> of 4.6 tonnes/capita), Greece (lignite mining, DE<sub>fossils</sub> of 4.0 tonnes/capita) and the UK

(exploitation of North Sea oil and gas,  $DE_{fossils}$  of 4.5 tonnes/capita). Construction minerals contribute the largest part of total DE (more than 40% in most countries). Countries where construction minerals contribute less than 40% to DE are Greece (24%), Ireland (36%), the Netherlands (20%) and the UK (39%).





Only few countries show significant increases in total amounts of DE (see Table 5). Besides Denmark, where DE increased by 35% because of the growing exploitation of North Sea oil, the highest increases can be found in the low-income countries<sup>6</sup>. Greece increased DE by 27% mostly due to lignite mining, while rising DE in Ireland, Portugal and Spain (increases of 15%, 23%, and 38%, respectively) can be attributed mostly to growth in the DE of construction materials and biomass. Most of the other countries show a very modest increase (e.g., Sweden 3%, UK 3%) or even a reduction in DE. For example, Germany reduced its DE by 14% as a result of abandoning coal mines. Another example: the decreasing DE of construction materials resulted in a reduction of total DE by 20% in the Netherlands. Table 6 shows total change over the period 1980 to 2000 on a per capita level. Due to population growth decreases are more pronounced and increases less pronounced if measured on a per capita basis (compare Table 6 to Table 3).

These results indicate that domestic extraction is a variable, which with respect to its absolute level and structure is highly dependent upon the spatial distribution and regional availability of resources.<sup>7</sup> The regional availability of resources again depends with respect to biomass on factors like climate conditions and area (e.g., wood as is the case in Finland and Sweden), and with respect to fossils and minerals on geological preconditions (e.g., the UK's fossil fuels, Sweden's iron ores, or Greece's lignite and bauxite mines). In general, the interpretation and prediction of the level and structure of DE requires both an economic and a region-bound geomorphologic interpretation. The growth in DE in low-income countries and the rather modest increases or decreases of DE in many high-income countries indicate, however, that a) earlier stages of economic development are more closely linked to the extraction of domestic resources and that b) with rising income development occurs increasingly independently of DE.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Within the EU we regard countries with a GDP per capita of less than 75% of the EU average as "low-income countries". This includes Greece, Spain and Portugal. Ireland also belongs to this group throughout the 1980s but changes its position in the 90s.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Although, whether, to what extent and how these resources are exploited is, of course, influenced by economic and political decisions.

# 4.2. Imports, exports, and physical trade balances

Figure 8 shows that imports (8a) ranged from 3.5 to 10.4 tonnes/capita and that exports (8b) were below 5 tonnes/capita in most countries (see also Figure 10). Exports were, therefore, considerably lower than imports in all countries except Sweden, which exports large quantities of wood and minerals (iron ores). Belgium and the Netherlands were the only countries with both imports and exports significantly above average (23.7 tonnes/capita and 18.1 tonnes/capita, respectively, in Belgium and 17.8 tonnes/capita and 13.4 tonnes/capita in the Netherlands). The UK had the lowest level of imports (3.5 tonnes/capita) and Portugal had the lowest level of exports (1.5 tonnes/capita). In all EU countries imports and exports were significantly below DE values with the noteworthy exceptions of Belgium and the Netherlands, where imports were twice and exports 1.6 times the size of DE. This exceptional (compared to all other EU Member States) structure is due to the huge harbours Antwerp and Rotterdam which are the entry points of foreign trade not only for Belgium and the Netherlands but also for many other European Member States (the Rotterdam/Antwerp effect - see Eurostat 2001b). Table 7 shows that in most other countries the size of imports ranged from 31 to 64% and exports from 14 to 36% of DE in 2000. In 1980 the importance of DE was significantly higher compared to imports and exports: imports ranged from 15 to 45% and exports from 7 to 18% of DE. Figure 9 shows imports (9a) and exports (19b) by main material categories. The largest fraction of imports in most countries was fossil fuels, which accounted for 40 to 60% of total imports. The share of minerals ranged from 20-40% and that of biomass from 15-30%. All countries also exported significant quantities of all main material categories, but the shares of the various material categories differed for exports considerably more than they did for imports. The share of biomass in total exports ranged from 10% in the UK to 60% in Finland, while minerals ranged from 25-64% (Finland and Belgium) and fossil fuels from 8-61% (Austria and the UK).



# Figure 8: Per capita imports (8a) and exports (8b), 2000



#### Figure 9: Share of material categories in total imports (9a) and exports (9b), 2000

| Table 7: Size of imports and exports in relation to domestic extraction (expressed as ratio to DE), EU | - |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 15 countries in 1980 and 2000                                                                          |   |

|                     | 19         | 80         | 2000       |            |  |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
|                     | Imports/DE | Exports/DE | Imports/DE | Exports/DE |  |
| EU-15               | 23%        | 6%         | 29%        | 9%         |  |
| Austria             | 30%        | 12%        | 55%        | 32%        |  |
| Belgium, Luxembourg | 152%       | 83%        | 215%       | 164%       |  |
| Denmark             | 45%        | 15%        | 38%        | 36%        |  |
| Finland             | 24%        | 13%        | 33%        | 21%        |  |
| France              | 36%        | 17%        | 45%        | 26%        |  |
| Germany             | 23%        | 11%        | 41%        | 22%        |  |
| Greece              | 15%        | 12%        | 38%        | 17%        |  |
| Ireland             | 26%        | 8%         | 44%        | 16%        |  |
| Italy               | 42%        | 10%        | 64%        | 23%        |  |
| Netherlands         | 114%       | 84%        | 209%       | 157%       |  |
| Portugal            | 45%        | 7%         | 46%        | 14%        |  |
| Spain               | 26%        | 11%        | 41%        | 18%        |  |
| Sweden              | 24%        | 18%        | 31%        | 32%        |  |
| United Kingdom      | 21%        | 15%        | 31%        | 29%        |  |
| Mean                | 43%        | 23%        | 66%        | 43%        |  |

In contrast to DE both imports and exports are highly dynamic variables (see Table 5 and Figure 10). They are increasing in all EU-15 countries by between 12% and 223% for imports and between 49% and 237% for exports. Imports more than doubled in countries with low per capita GDP in 1980 – Greece (223%), Portugal (136%), and Spain (117%) - but high-income countries also showed increases in imports of 50% and more (e.g. Austria 78% or Belgium 60%). Exports, however, increased fastest in high-income countries like Denmark (237%), Austria (153%), and Belgium (124%).

# Figure 10: Development of MFA parameters per capita: Domestic Extraction (DE), Imports and Exports in EU-15 countries, 1980-2000







Figure 11: Physical Trade Balance by material categories, 2000

■ biomass ■ industrial minerals, ores ■ fossil fuels ■ construction minerals

Figure 11 shows that all EU countries – except Sweden – have a positive physical trade balance, i.e. they are net importing countries in physical terms (see also Table 3 and Figure 12). Sweden is the only net exporting country (0.2 tonnes/capita) in the EU, which is due to its high exports of wood and minerals (iron ores) compared to its imports. Net imports per capita (Figure 11) are by far highest in Belgium (5.6 tonnes/capita), Ireland (5.1 tonnes/capita), and the Netherlands (4.4 tonnes/capita) and lowest in the UK (0.2 tonnes/capita) and Denmark (0.3 tonnes/capita).

Most countries are net importers with regard to all main material categories (Figure 10). Important exceptions are Finland (net exports of 1-2 tonnes/capita of biomass, especially wood), France (net exports of 0.5 tonnes/capita biomass), Greece (net exports of industrial minerals until 1998), Sweden (net exports of 1 tonne/capita of biomass and 1-2 tonnes/capita of industrial minerals), and the UK, which is the only net exporter (0.5 tonnes/capita) of fossil fuels in the EU.

Fossil fuels account for the largest share of net imports (50-90% of net imports) in most EU-15 countries, followed by industrial minerals (10-50%) and biomass.

# 4.3. Domestic material consumption and direct material input

In many EU countries (e.g. Austria, Germany, France, UK) trends in DMC and DMI follow a pattern quite similar to the development on the EU-15 level (cf. Figures 2 and 13, and Table 4 with Figure 13b): DMC decreased in the early eighties by 10-20%, increased until the early 1990s and, after a short period of increase, has remained relatively stable since the mid-1990s. As a result values of DMC in 2000 were similar to DMC values of 1980 (within a range of +/-10%). Notable exceptions are the countries with the lowest income in 1980: Their DMC has grown more or less continuously since 1984. Since 1980 the DMC of Greece grew by 49%, of Ireland by 25%, of Portugal by 39%, and of Spain by 48% (see Figure 13a).

# Figure 12: Development of material use indicators (DMC, DMI and PTB) in EU-15 countries, 1980-2000





In general, DMI has grown at higher rates than DMC (Table 5) and shown an absolute increase in all countries except Germany since 1980. In many countries, but most clearly in the low-income countries the trend in DMI follows the development of DMC (e.g. Greece, Portugal, Spain, and Ireland). In most of the high-income countries DMI grew significantly faster than DMC reflecting increases in imports - e.g., in Belgium, where DMI grew by 41% while DMC hardly changed between 1980 and 2000.



Figure 13a: Development of DMC in countries with lowest GDP per capita in 1980

Figure 13b: Development of DMC in countries with high GDP per capita in 1980



Although the general trend in the development of the material use indicators DMC and DMI is quite similar in many of the EU-15 countries, these indicators vary significantly across the Member States with respect to both their per capita level and material composition as shown in Figures 14 and 15 for the year 2000.

Figure 14a and Table 8 show that an average of 15.6 tonnes of materials were consumed per capita in the EU-15 in 2000. The highest level of material consumption was found in Finland (35.6 tonnes/capita), Ireland (23.6 tonnes/capita) and Denmark (22.7 tonnes/capita), while the UK, Italy and the Netherlands showed the lowest values (11.6; 12.6 and 13.0 tonnes/capita) in 2000.

Figure 14: Domestic Material Consumption (DMC) by material categories in tonnes/capita (14a) and shares of material categories (14b), 2000



While the level of per capita DMC varies by a factor of 3.1, DMC of the main material categories is even more diverse across countries:  $DMC_{bio}$  ranges from 2.5 tonnes/capita in the UK to 11.1 tonnes/capita in Finland;  $DMC_{cons}$  ranges from 1.7 tonnes/capita in the Netherlands to 16.6 tonnes/capita in Finland;  $DMC_{ind}$  ranges from 0.6 tonnes/capita in Denmark to 3.1 tonnes/capita in Finland; and  $DMC_{fossil}$  ranges from 2.2 tonnes/capita in Portugal) to 7.8 tonnes/capita in Greece.

|                        | Total DMC<br>per capita | DMC<br>biomass<br>per capita | DMC<br>construction<br>minerals<br>per capita | DMC<br>industrial<br>minerals and<br>ores<br>per capita | DMC<br>fossil fuels<br>per capita | DMC<br>per capita<br>change 1980-<br>2000 |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                        | [tonnes]                | [tonnes]                     | [tonnes]                                      | [tonnes]                                                | [tonnes]                          | [%]                                       |
| EU-15                  | 15.6                    | 4.0                          | 6.9                                           | 1.0                                                     | 3.8                               | -3.3%                                     |
| Austria                | 18.1                    | 4.5                          | 9.4                                           | 1.3                                                     | 3.0                               | -4.8%                                     |
| Belgium,<br>Luxembourg | 16.6                    | 4.6                          | 7.7                                           | 0.6                                                     | 3.7                               | -3.7%                                     |
| Denmark                | 22.7                    | 6.9                          | 11.1                                          | 0.5                                                     | 4.1                               | 0.5%                                      |
| Finland                | 35.6                    | 11.1                         | 16.6                                          | 3.0                                                     | 4.8                               | -0.6%                                     |
| France                 | 15.3                    | 5.8                          | 6.3                                           | 0.8                                                     | 2.5                               | -12.3%                                    |
| Germany                | 17.8                    | 3.2                          | 8.6                                           | 0.7                                                     | 5.2                               | -13.3%                                    |
| Greece                 | 15.9                    | 3.5                          | 3.2                                           | 1.4                                                     | 7.8                               | 35.4%                                     |
| Ireland                | 23.6                    | 9.9                          | 6.6                                           | 2.7                                                     | 4.4                               | 11.9%                                     |
| Italy                  | 12.6                    | 2.8                          | 6.1                                           | 1.4                                                     | 2.3                               | -1.6%                                     |
| Netherlands            | 13.0                    | 3.2                          | 1.7                                           | 2.7                                                     | 5.4                               | -16.6%                                    |
| Portugal               | 14.2                    | 4.2                          | 7.0                                           | 0.9                                                     | 2.2                               | 32.4%                                     |
| Spain                  | 16.7                    | 4.2                          | 8.6                                           | 1.0                                                     | 3.0                               | 39.0%                                     |
| Sweden                 | 21.3                    | 8.1                          | 9.5                                           | 1.4                                                     | 2.4                               | -10.4%                                    |
| United Kingdom         | 11.6                    | 2.5                          | 4.5                                           | 0.6                                                     | 4.0                               | -6.6%                                     |

# Table 8: Domestic Material Consumption (DMC) per capita and its main components, 2000

On average, biomass contributes 26% to DMC, construction minerals 44%, industrial minerals 6%, and fossil fuels 24% to the DMC of the EU-15. Figure 14b shows that the composition of DMC in the EU-15 countries is extremely variable: Biomass, for instance, contributes only 18% to the DMC of Germany but 42% to the DMC of Ireland and fossils contribute only 11% to the DMC of Sweden but 49% to that of Greece.

# Figure 15: Direct Material Input (DMI) by material categories in tonnes/capita (15a) and shares of material categories (15b), 2000



The level of DMI is slightly above that of DMC and in most countries DMC is at the level of 80-90% of DMI (cf. Figure 14a and 15a). The only remarkable exceptions are the extremely "external trade-dependent economies" of Belgium and the Netherlands, where DMI is about double the value of DMC.

|                     | *ID <sub>DMI</sub> | **ID <sub>DMC</sub> | ID <sub>DMI</sub> 1980-2000 | ID <sub>DMC</sub> 1980-2000 |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EU-15               | 22%                | 17%                 | 22%                         | 16%                         |
| Austria             | 35%                | 19%                 | 52%                         | 23%                         |
| Belgium, Luxembourg | 68%                | 34%                 | 13%                         | -18%                        |
| Denmark             | 27%                | 1%                  | -12%                        | -94%                        |
| Finland             | 25%                | 10%                 | 28%                         | 9%                          |
| France              | 31%                | 15%                 | 15%                         | -5%                         |
| Germany             | 29%                | 16%                 | 56%                         | 47%                         |
| Greece              | 28%                | 18%                 | 112%                        | 473%                        |
| Ireland             | 31%                | 22%                 | 47%                         | 43%                         |
| Italy               | 39%                | 29%                 | 33%                         | 21%                         |
| Netherlands         | 68%                | 34%                 | 27%                         | 50%                         |
| Portugal            | 32%                | 24%                 | 62%                         | 65%                         |
| Spain               | 29%                | 19%                 | 41%                         | 48%                         |
| Sweden              | 24%                | -1%                 | 23%                         | -114%                       |
| United Kingdom      | 23%                | 2%                  | 35%                         | -69%                        |

#### Table 9: Import dependency (ID) of DMC and DMI 2000 and change since 1980

\* ID<sub>DMI</sub> = Imports/DMI

\*\*ID<sub>DMC</sub> = Net imports/DMC (net imports = Physical Trade Balance (PTB) = imports less exports)

Table 9 compares the relative importance of the foreign trade aggregates in the indicators DMI and DMC cross-country and cross time. In 2000 EU-15 imports amounted to 22% of DMI, PTB amounted to 17% of DMC. This means DE is the most important parameter determining the level of DMC and DMI. The rate of change, however, is much higher for the foreign trade flows than for DE. In the EU-15 imports increased by 28%, exports by 53% and DE did not change over the whole period of time (1980-2000).

The contribution of net imports to DMC ( $ID_{DMC}$ ) ranges from 1% in Denmark to 34% in Belgium and the Netherlands and the contribution of gross imports to DMI ( $ID_{DMI}$ ) ranges from 23% in the UK to 68% in Belgium and the Netherlands (see Table 5). In most Member States the contribution of net imports to DMC is increasing (total growth of  $ID_{DMC}$  over the period 1980 to 2000 varied between 473% in Greece and 9% in

Finland). In Belgium/Luxembourg, Denmark, France, Sweden and UK  $ID_{DMC}$  decreased over the same period. The most remarkable decrease was in Denmark, which reduced  $ID_{DMC}$  from 24% to 1% by substituting imports of fossil fuels by domestic extraction. In 2000 Denmark even became a net exporter of fossil fuels.

This indicates that the interconnectedness of the EU-15 with other economies is increasing both at the global level and within the EU-15 not only in monetary but also in physical terms.

# 4.4. Material use, area and population density

Figure 16 shows that DE and DMC per area (area intensity) in the Member States vary by a factor 10: DMC per area is highest in densely populated countries such as Belgium, Germany, and the Netherlands with values ranging from 41 to 58 tonnes/ha, reaching levels as low as 4 to 5 tonnes/ha in Sweden and Finland. Interestingly, the countries with the highest per capita material consumption and domestic extraction have the lowest material extraction and throughput per area (see Figure 17a and 17b). This suggests a relation between area, national abundance of resources and the amount of resource use.

To further analyse this hypothesis we correlated population density with DE/cap and DMC/cap. For countries with low population densities a strong inverse relation to per capita material consumption seems to exist. This applies to countries such as Finland, Sweden or Ireland (with 15.3, 19.7 and 53.7 cap/km<sup>2</sup> respectively, as compared to 116.2 cap/km<sup>2</sup> for EU-15 – see Table 2), which are characterised by high DE/capita and DMC/capita of biomass, which is an extremely area dependent material. In particular it is extraction of wood in Finland and Sweden, and extensive grasslands which provide fodder for a livestock twice the size the population in Ireland, which contribute to the high DE and DMC/cap consumption. Furthermore, low population densities may lead to a higher demand for infrastructure/capita and therefore higher DE and DMC of construction minerals.

Medium and highly densely populated countries however, do not show a strong relation between population density and per capita material consumption or domestic extraction.

Summarising, a plausible explanation for the observed pattern would be to assume that beyond a certain population density abundance of some materials, above all area dependent resources such as biomass, is so high compared to demand, that resource use is less or not restricted by scarcity.

#### Figure 16: Area intensity of EU-15 countries, 2000



# Figure 17: Correlation of population density (capita/km<sup>2</sup>) with DE per capita (a) and DMC per capita (b) in EU-15 countries, 2000



# 4.5. Energy consumption and material use

Energy consumption is one of the few (bio)physical parameters which is accounted for by national and international statistics in a consistent way and over long periods in time. The significance of energy availability and energy consumption for economic development has long been recognised and intensively discussed (Georgescu-Roegen 1980, Suri and Chapman 1998, Cleveland et al. 2000, Hall et al. 2000). This makes it all the more interesting to have a closer look at the relation between energy and material use in the EU-15 countries.

In analysing the energy intensity (and efficiency) of material use and the relation between energy use and material use, we used statistical data on energy consumption in the EU-15 countries compiled by the

International Energy Agency (e.g. IEA 1992) and available from the OECD database (OECD 2002b). We used the indicator Total Final Energy Consumption (FEC)<sup>8</sup> as reported in the IEA-Energy balances. Indicators for energy use and material use overlap to some extent but nevertheless measure significantly different things. The material use indicators DMI and DMC include fossil fuels and firewood – which are energy carriers also included in Total Primary Energy Supply (TPES) and in FEC. However, while MFA aggregate materials (incl. energy carriers) by weight, energy balances aggregate by energy content - usually net calorific values expressed as Joules or tonnes of oil equivalent (toe). The ratio oil equivalent to weight (toe/t) may differ by a factor of 3-4 among the most important energy carriers.

Furthermore, energy use indicators also include "immaterial" forms of energy<sup>9</sup> (e.g. electricity) which are not directly measured by MFA, while a large fraction of the materials accounted for in MFA are not considered by energy statistics (e.g., minerals, and a large fraction of the biomass compartment). To analyse the relation between energy and material use we calculated energy intensity<sup>10</sup> (figure 18) and related per capita energy consumption to per capita material use (Figure 19 a and b).



# Figure 18: Energy intensity of EU-15 countries, 2000

With respect to DMI energy intensity (EI) varies between 0.10 and 0.18 kilograms of oil equivalent (kgoe) of final energy per kg of DMI. With respect to DMC the EI varies between 0.11 and 0.28 kgoe of final energy per kg of DMC.

Energy intensity for primary energy consumption is 30-50% above the respective values for final energy, depending mainly on the structure of the electricity supply and the energy conversion sector in the respective country. In general energy intensity varies considerably less (e.g., by a factor 1.8 for FEC/DMI) across countries than the per capita levels of material throughput (e.g., by a factor of 2.8 for DMI/capita) and other material use indicators.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Final energy consumption (FEC) is the sum of consumption by the different end-use sectors (IEA 2002).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> FEC includes any form of electricity whereas TPES includes only primary electricity from e.g. hydropower, wind, nuclear power and imported electricity – (not electricity from burning fossil fuels).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Various forms of energy intensity can be analysed: Total primary energy supply (TPES) is made up of indigenous production + imports - exports - international marine bunkers ± stock changes. It includes only primary electricity from e.g. hydropower, wind, nuclear power and imported electricity – (not electricity from burning fossil fuels) per DMI, FEC per DMI, TPES per DMC, FEC per DMC. Our discussion focuses on the energy intensity of DMC and DMI with respect to final energy consumption (FEC). Considering both TPES and FEC would allow us to include the efficiency of the energy conversion sector in the analysis.

Among the countries with the lowest energy intensity is Denmark (less than 0.1 kgoe FEC/kg DMI), which has reduced energy intensity considerably since 1980 (e.g. FEC/DMI by 17%). Greece, Portugal, Ireland, and Spain also have very low levels of energy intensity (0.1-0.3 kgoe FEC per kg DMC and DMI). However, increases of EI were considerable in these countries (17-43% since 1980). High energy intensities of DMI can be found in the UK, Sweden, and France (0.16-0.18 kgoe FEC/kg DMI) and of DMC in Netherlands, Belgium, and the UK (0.23-0.31 kgoe FEC/kg DMC).





Figures 19a and b indicate that there is a positive correlation between final energy consumption (FEC) and DMI. In contrast correlation between FEC and DMC seems to be weaker, which is partly due to Belgium and Netherlands as DMI and DMC differ a lot for these two countries (see Figure 18). These two countries are characterised by high levels of energy consumption but rather low values of material consumption. At a very general level it appears that high levels of material input into a national economy are likely to be connected with high levels of energy consumption<sup>11</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> An analysis of the correlation of TPES with DMC and DMI has shown similar results.

|                     | FEC              | FEC per DMC | FEC per DMI |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                     | [toe per capita] | [toe/tonne] | [toe/tonne] |
| EU-15               | 2.75             | 0.18        | 0.16        |
| Austria             | 2.99             | 0.17        | 0.13        |
| Belgium, Luxembourg | 4.19             | 0.25        | 0.12        |
| Denmark             | 2.93             | 0.13        | 0.10        |
| Finland             | 4.88             | 0.14        | 0.12        |
| France              | 2.89             | 0.19        | 0.15        |
| Germany             | 2.92             | 0.16        | 0.14        |
| Greece              | 1.80             | 0.11        | 0.10        |
| Ireland             | 2.80             | 0.12        | 0.11        |
| Italy               | 2.28             | 0.18        | 0.16        |
| Netherlands         | 3.65             | 0.28        | 0.14        |
| Portugal            | 1.75             | 0.12        | 0.11        |
| Spain               | 2.09             | 0.13        | 0.11        |
| Sweden              | 4.00             | 0.19        | 0.14        |
| United Kingdom      | 2.68             | 0.23        | 0.18        |

# Table 10: Final energy consumption (FEC) per capita and per unit DMC and DMI, 1999

# 5. Resource use and economic development: Dematerialization analysis

In the whole body of empirical work on dematerialization only a limited number of studies so far have used MFA-derived indicators (for a review see Cleveland and Ruth 1999). Given the long and rich history of dematerialization studies, dating back to the publication in 1952 of the study by the US President's Materials Policy Commission (Paley Report 1952), one may be inclined to ask what exactly the added value of MFA indicators in such analyses can be?

Economy-wide MFAs are aggregate accounts of the total material use of an economy, compiled according to the conceptual standards of the system of national accounts and applying the law of conservation of mass. This has two consequences: First, MFAs cover their subject completely and consistently, second, they conceptually allow us to calculate a physical GDP equivalent.

Thus, in comparison to what analyses of single substances or material fractions can achieve, MFAs are considered to provide better information for an understanding of dematerialization in relation to long term macro-economic processes (such as substitution processes, structural change, and the international division of labour). For example, the environmental Kuznets curve (EKC) hypothesis, which states that environmental pressure increases in early stages of economic development but then falls as incomes rises, was originally tested using single substance emissions as indicator for environmental pressure (e.g. Malenbaum 1978). Later the EKC hypothesis was challenged by analyses using aggregate material indicators (e.g. Rogich 1993, Berkhout 1998, Matthews et al. 2000). Likewise, with increasing methodological standardisation and the growing number of available MFAs, it is gradually becoming possible to base cross-country studies on sufficient data samples so as to allow for more sophisticated statistical analysis.

Various methodological approaches have been used for dematerialization studies, including: environmental Kuznets curves; material use and long wave theory; material decomposition analysis; statistical regression analysis; and input/output analysis (Cleveland and Ruth 1999). The use of MFA indicators in such frameworks requires considerable development in conceptual and methodological terms, as well as considerable data re-organisation. Although such developments are clearly beyond the scope of this report, we nevertheless attempt here to take the first step towards conceptual and methodological refinement.
We begin our analysis by comparing highly aggregated DMC to GDP values in various ways. This first step does not move beyond the customary "visual inspection mode" (Cleveland and Ruth 1999). After the first step we gradually refine the analysis asking more specific questions in terms of three approaches. These are the EKC, IPAT, and PTB approaches. The EKC approach asks if and how per capita income and per capita material use are related. Cross-country, IPAT asks how the three factors of population, affluence, and technology contribute to resource use; PTB analysis makes a first attempt to test the hypotheses that industrialised economies are dematerialising at the cost of developing countries. The latter two are carried out only at an aggregated EU level.

# 5.1. Material efficiency in the European Union

A customary way to compare material efficiency is to relate material use indicators to GDP. DMC (or DMI) per unit GDP is a measure for material intensity ( $MI_{DMC}$ ;  $MI_{DMI}$ ), while the inverse value (GDP per unit of DMC or DMI) is a measure of the material efficiency ( $ME_{DMC}$ ;  $ME_{DMI}$ ) of economic processes.





Source: Eurostat New Cronos (GDP in current prices and PPS)

MI expressed as DMC/GDP for the year 2000 for the EU and its Member States is presented in figure 20. MI is expressed as kilograms per unit of GDP in current (year 2000) prices as well as per unit of GDP expressed in Purchasing Power Standards (PPS). PPS eliminate price differences between countries and are better indicators of the volume of goods and services generated by economic activities. PPS are therefore better for comparing material intensity across countries. PPS are standardised on the EU-average so that GDP in euro is identical to GDP in PPS for the EU-15, whereas individual Member States may change position.

 $MI_{DMC}$  in kg per euro ranged from 0.44 kg/euro in the UK to 1.4 kg/euro in Finland (EU average 0.69 kg/euro).  $MI_{DMC}$  in kg per PPS ranged from 0.51 kg/PPS in the Netherlands to 1.51 kg/PPS in Finland (EU average remains at 0.69 kg/PPS). The largest differences of MI in kg/euro compared to MI in kg/PPS occurred for Sweden (MI increased by 23%) and Portugal (MI decreased by 31%).

In order to extend the cross-country comparison and also to assess the performance of individual member countries we relate per capita material consumption (DMC/capita) to per capita GDP. We start by comparing

relative per capita material consumption at different GDP levels for each of the Member States for the years 1980 and 2000 (see Figure 21). For this analysis we use again GDP at constant (1995) prices.



Figure 21: DMC per capita for different levels of GDP per capita, 1980 and 2000

Notes: GDP is in constant 1995 prices. The correlation coefficient (r) measures the strength and direction of a linear relationship between two quantitative variables. The mean of a set of observations is their average. The standard deviation (s) measures the average distance of the observations from their mean.

Figure 21 shows that the average material consumption per capita increased slightly from around 18.1 tonnes/capita in 1980 to 18.2 tonnes/capita in 2000. The spread of observations decreased somewhat from an average distance from the mean of 6.7 tonnes/capita in 1980 to 6.2 tonnes/capita in 2000. This would show a slight trend towards convergence in material use of the different nations. The figures above also indicate that at the European level the correlation between per capita GDP and material consumption is rather weak, which points to the strong influence of other factors in explaining cross-country differences. Another reason for the weak correlation is due to the outlier Finland, which remains at almost the same DMC/capita over the 20 years period and irrespective of the GDP level per capita. A removal of this outlier leads to higher correlation coefficients of  $r_{1980}=0.72^{**}$  and  $r_{2000}=0.51$ . In discussing the environmental Kuznets curve later, we will investigate whether a more pronounced relation is to be found between income and material consumption at the national level.

Moreover, the strength of the correlation between per capita GDP and material consumption has slightly decreased between 1980 and 2000. Comparing our figures with those in a similar study by Jaenicke *et al.* (1988) that analysed the environmental impacts of 31 nations indicates that the correlation between income and material inputs has considerably decreased since 1970.

To compare profiles of per capita material consumption and per capita GDP across the individual Member States, we integrated the two data points into one figure. In figure 22 below, the y-axis represents DMC/capita in standard deviations from the EU-15 mean and the x-axis represents GDP/capita in euro. For each Member State two data points are shown (1980 and 2000) and connected by an arrow. The length and angle of the arrows show the performance of each country; the mean for the EU-15 is shown as a horizontal line at y = 0.0. The performance of the EU-15 is shown as an arrow along this line. The figure therefore shows how each Member State performed relative to the EU average.



#### Figure 22: Material consumption per capita and economic performance (1980 = $\Diamond$ , 2000 = $\blacksquare$ )

Note: GDP is in constant 1995 prices.

Each data point is characterised by two values x and y. The y values show to what extent a country's DMC/capita was above or below the EU average represented by the line at y=0.0) in the years 1980 and 2000. A worse-than-average performance is above and a better-than-average performance is below the average. The angle of the arrows show improvement or deterioration for each Member State in 2000 compared to 1980. Upward angles indicate that material consumption per capita is increasing faster than the EU average, downward angles show that per capita material consumption decreased compared to the EU average. The distance between the two data points of each country parallel to the x-axis measures changes of GDP per capita, the distance parallel to the y-axis measures changes in DMC per capita as compared to the EU average.

All countries with a DMC/capita beyond EU-15 average in 1980 remained at a beyond average position in 2000. However, the low income countries Spain, Greece and Portugal worsened their relative position (upward angle) and high income countries such as the UK, Italy, Netherlands and France improved their relative position (downward angle). DMC per capita values above average for both years can be observed for Finland, Denmark, Sweden, Germany, Ireland, and Austria. The high-income countries Denmark and Finland further worsened their relative position, they increased their DMC per capita relative to the EU-15 average (indicated by upward angles). The third country starting at above average DMC per capita levels and worsening its position is Ireland, which at the same time experienced the highest increase in per capita income (see distance of the two data points along the x-axis).

In Figure 22 we used per capita values of GDP and DMC. In Table 11 we compare total change in absolute levels of DMC to total change of GDP over the whole period of time. From this we can see whether and to which degree the EU as a whole and its Member States have been dematerialising in the past two decade. We differentiate between "absolute dematerialization", i.e. declining material consumption and at the same time growing GDP, "relative dematerialization", i.e. material consumption and GDP are both growing but GDP is growing at a higher rate and "no dematerialization", i.e. material consumption increased faster than GDP.

|                            | DMC   | GDP                    |
|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|
|                            |       | (constant 1995 prices) |
| Absolute dematerialization |       |                        |
| Germany                    | -8.9% | 51.0%                  |
| Netherlands                | -6.1% | 66.3%                  |
| Sweden                     | -4.4% | 47.8%                  |
| France                     | -4.1% | 53.6%                  |
| United Kingdom             | -1.0% | 63.8%                  |
| Relative dematerialization |       |                        |
| Belgium/Luxembourg         | 0.6%  | 55.6%                  |
| Italy                      | 0.6%  | 46.2%                  |
| Austria                    | 2.2%  | 59.0%                  |
| EU-15                      | 2.7%  | 56.0%                  |
| Denmark                    | 4.6%  | 46.9%                  |
| Finland                    | 7.7%  | 68.8%                  |
| Ireland                    | 24.6% | 199.3%                 |
| Portugal                   | 38.7% | 80.6%                  |
| Spain                      | 48.3% | 73.4%                  |
| No dematerialization       |       |                        |
| Greece                     | 49.0% | 34.7%                  |

#### Table 11: Dematerialization in the EU (Total growth rate 1980-2000)

Note: the ranking above is by the change in DMC. This ranking does in no way reflect the position of the different countries in terms of the changes in material efficiency that occurred.

Overall, the EU economy grew by 56% whereas material use as measured by DMC grew by only 2.7% over a twenty-year period. The individual countries show quite diverse performances in their dematerialization. A group of countries including Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden, France, and the UK had absolute decreases in their DMC of between 1.0% and 8.9% while the economy grew by around 50%. Relative dematerialization can be observed in Belgium/Luxembourg, Austria, Italy, Finland, Ireland, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, and the EU as a whole. Minor increases in DMC, between 0.6% and 7.7%, can be observed for Belgium/Luxembourg, Austria, Italy, Denmark and Finland. Ireland was the fastest growing economy, almost tripling its GDP while its DMC grew by (only) 25% relative to 1980. Portugal and Spain had substantial growth rates for DMC, amounting to about half and two-thirds respectively of their GDP growth rates. The only EU Member State to increase its DMC by a larger rate than its GDP, was Greece.

# 5.2. Environmental Kuznets curves

Environmental Kuznets curves (EKC) provide another framework for analysing the linkage between the economy in monetary terms and its associated physical flows. EKCs are constructed by explicitly relating per capita income (GDP or GNP per capita) to environmental indicators in the broadest sense (World Bank 1992, Selden and Song 1994, Shafik 1994, de Bruyn and Opschoor 1997).

EKCs thus allow for a conceptual separation of "economic growth" in monetary terms from "physical growth" in terms of tonnes and joules; they allow us to empirically assess how these two dimensions of the economy are related. The underlying idea, or hope, expressed in EKCs is that it could be possible to achieve environmentally sustainable economic growth by fostering monetary growth while at the same time reducing the physical flow associated to it.

The EKC hypothesis states that environmental pressures increase in early stages of development but then fall as income rises, producing an inverted U-shaped curve. This is based on two possible assumptions: (1) The environment is a *normal good* for the consumption of which people are willing to pay more as income rises; (2) Richer countries are increasingly able and willing to invest in energy- and material-saving technologies (Cleveland and Ruth, 1999). Thus in early stages of development when incomes are low, material requirements should be low, too.

We investigate this relationship by using DMC per capita to represent environmental pressure and GDP in euro at constant 1995 prices per capita to represent the income level. The estimated regression lines represent changes in *y*, here tonnes of DMC per capita, caused by changes in *x*, the income level. The  $R^2$  represents a measure of how well the regression line fits a set of data. It measures the proportion or percentage of the total variation in *y* explained by the regression model. All coefficients presented below are statistically significant at a 1% level.



Figure 22: Environmental Kuznets Curve (EKC) for all Member States and all years

Note: x is highly significant.

Figure 23 shows DMC per capita in relation to GDP per capita for all Member States of the EU-15 and all years 1980-2000. EU-15 data are not included. The low  $R^2$  indicates a low correlation between DMC per capita and GDP per capita across all countries. It could be that the different Member States, being in different phases of economic development also reveal different patterns of a relation between material consumption and income level. Mixing these different patterns would then hide the overall trends. Therefore we analyse in a next step the EKC hypotheses at the national level. In the following we present EKCs for those countries, where a highly significant correlation between DMC per capita and GDP per capita could be observed and  $R^2$  was at least above 0.4.





Figure 24 shows EKCs for three EU Member States, which reveal inverted U-shape patterns. Denmark and The Netherlands are countries similarly situated in terms of economic performance as shown by the development of GDP per capita. The UK, also showing an inverted U-shape, has not reached a level of per capita income above 18 000 euro per capita. (It should however be noted that GDP is in euro at constant 1995 prices and therefore also at constant exchange rates whereas the British Pound shows substantial fluctuations against the euro and its forerunner, the ECU.) Nonetheless, the data suggest that the per capita income where a turning point may be expected has some variability.

Likewise, the material consumption as indicated by the DMC per capita has quite some variability. For example, the DMC per capita of the UK ranges from 11.5 to 14.3 tonnes, whereas the DMC per capita for Denmark ranges from 21.4 to 27.5 tonnes per capita. Similar developments are observable for France and Italy, which are not displayed here.

A different pattern of correlation between material consumption per capita can be seen in Figure 25 below. The following countries exhibit no inverted U-shape curve, but their per capita material consumption increases with increasing income.



#### Figure 25: EKC for countries with increasing material consumption (DMC) per capita

For the above countries (Figure 25) a linear regression function was chosen, because it showed similar results in terms of R<sup>2</sup> and significance compared to a function of second order. Accordingly, linear and square functions only slightly differed. From the interpretation however, a linear function is more plausible. On the contrary, Figure 24 shows countries for which only the square function showed high significance and high R<sup>2</sup> values. As GDP per capita generally increases over time, the development path is generally from left to right. We may therefore interpret Greece, Portugal, and Spain, with per capita income levels ranging from 9 786 to 13 555 euro as countries not having reached a level of income above which a reduction in material consumption may take place. Ireland again is an exception, with per capita income ranging from 10 000 to 22 000 euro but no pronounced reduction in per capita material consumption as yet. However, Ireland may be an exception also insofar as economic growth showed very high rates compared to other EU Member States only in the 1990s, whereas the changes that result in declining DMC may be structural in nature and therefore may need time.

There seems to be a relation between national trends in material use parameters and indicators for a country's relative "stage of economic development" (i.e., levels of per capita GDP). However, taken together with the above results no strong pattern can be observed, as regards the stage of economic development (measured as GDP per capita) at which a turning point to lower per capita material consumption can be expected.

# 5.3. The relationship between materials, welfare and technical change: I=PAT

A model commonly used to analyse socio-economic driving forces of environmental impact is the IPAT model developed some three decades ago by Holdren and Ehrlich (1971) and Commoner (1972). The model was designed by biologists and ecologists to operationalise and quantify the relationship between population, human welfare, and environmental impacts.

IPAT is an (conceptual) identity stating that environmental impact (*I*) is the product of population (*P*), affluence (*A*), and Technology (*T*). Here, the IPAT equation is used to decompose factors responsible for changes in the consumption of materials, expressed as DMC, in the EU-15 from 1980 to 2000. DMC has been chosen to represent environmental pressure rather than environmental impact.

#### $DMC = (Population) \times (GDP/Population) \times (DMC/GDP)$

Used in this way, the equation takes on the characteristics of a mathematical identity. On the right hand side the two terms *Population* and *GDP* cancel out, leaving DMC. This identity can also be used to analyse a development over a certain period of time (see Table 12).

#### Table 12: DMC = P\*A\*T percentage change from 1980–2000 (numbers are rounded)

|           | DMC  | POP  | GDP/POF | P DMC/GDP |
|-----------|------|------|---------|-----------|
| 1980-2000 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.47    | 0.66      |
| 1980-1990 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.23    | 0.83      |
| 1990-2000 | 0.98 | 1.03 | 1.19    | 0.79      |

Note: In the formulation used (see above equation) the various factors are not additive but multiplicative:  $DMC = P \times A \times T$  or  $1.03 = 1.06 \times 1.47 \times 0.66$ .

The first row of Table 12 shows the development for the whole time period. We can observe an increase of the DMC of 3% per decade, which composed of a population growth of 6%, GDP per capita growth of 47%, and an efficiency gain as expressed by DMC per euro GDP of 34%. The counteracting effect of higher efficiency indicated by DMC per unit of GDP (DMC/GDP) of minus 34% is overwhelmed by the growth of affluence and population.

During the two decades we can observe the following trends: Direct material consumption increased by 5% in the first decade but decreased by 2% from 1990 to 2000. Population increased at a constant rate of 3% per decade. Affluence (GDP per capita) increased by 23% in the first decade and by 19% in the 1990s. The material efficiency indicator (DMC/GDP) decreased by 17% per decade in the 1980s and by 21% per decade in the 1990s.

# 5.4. The physical trade balance as an indicator for international environmental load displacement?

This section refers to the often-discussed hypothesis that environmental improvements in the developed countries are achieved by exporting environmental pressures to other countries. We use the physical trade balance (PTB) indicator to address this question. The PTB for the EU-15 assesses material flows crossing the borders that define the outer limits of the EU. In this section we present a PTB for the European Union in a time series from 1980 to 2000 and compare this PTB with the monetary trade balance. Finally, we disaggregate the physical trade data by material groups.



## Figure 26: Physical trade balance for EU-15, 1980–2000

Figure 26 shows that imports into the EU-15 increased after a short recessionary period in the early 1980s from 1.1 billion tonnes to more than 1.4 billion tonnes, which is a 28% increase in imports. At the same time exports increased by 53%, from 275 million tonnes to 419 million tonnes. This caused the 1980 physical trade balance of 834 million tonnes to increase to 997 million tonnes by 2000. This is equivalent to an increase of 19% during these two decades. The physical trade balance as a percentage of DMC increased from 14.5% to 16.9%. In other words, in 2000 almost 17% of all materials consumed in the EU have been imported from outside of the EU-15.





Source: COMEXT (monetary data are in current prices)

Considerable fluctuations were evident in the monetary trade balance from 1980 to 2000, whereas the physical trade balance in the same time period tended to increase consistently. The higher fluctuations in the monetary trade balance are due to changing demand for EU-15 products on the world market (Figure 27). Exports with high added value are more sensitive to price changes or recessionary influences. The price elasticity of demand for goods with high added value is generally higher than for goods with lower added value (e.g., raw materials), the latter being such as are generally imported into the EU-15 (see Figure 28).



Figure 28: Value in ECU/euro per tonne of imports and exports of EU-15, in 1980 and 2000

Source: COMEXT (monetary data are in current prices)

Figure 28 shows the unit value disparity between imports and exports. The unit value of exports is by a factor of 3 greater than the unit value of imports. Comparing the years 1980 and 2000 we see that this ratio remained constant during this time period.

In order to further analyse the PTB it is necessary to decompose this indicator to a greater extent. What interested us in this next step was to see what share various material categories had in imports and exports and how these shares had changed over time (Figure 29).



Figure 29: PTB disaggregated for various materials (in 1 000 tonnes)

| Table 1 | 3: Share | of material | categories | of imports | and exports, | and PTB |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|
|         |          |             |            |            |              |         |

|              |         | 1980    |        |              |         | 2000    |        |
|--------------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|
|              | Imports | Exports | PTB    |              | Imports | Exports | PTB    |
| Biomass      | 14.7%   | 22.9%   | 12.0%  | Biomass      | 13.2%   | 26.7%   | 7.5%   |
| Minerals     | 22.7%   | 52.7%   | 12.8%  | Minerals     | 28.0%   | 40.7%   | 22.7%  |
| Fossil fuels | 62.6%   | 24.3%   | 75.2%  | Fossil fuels | 58.8%   | 32.6%   | 69.8%  |
| Total        | 100.0%  | 100.0%  | 100.0% | Total        | 100.0%  | 100.0%  | 100.0% |

Table 13 shows that the share of biomass in EU-15 PTB decreased from 12.0% to 7.5% between 1980 and 2000, while that of minerals increased from 12.8% to 22.7%. The share of fossil fuels in the PTB decreased from 75.2% to 69.8% but remained larger than that of all other categories. It is notable that dependence on fossil fuels still manifests itself as a very high share of imports and of PTB: fossil fuels make up more than two-thirds of PTB.

The EU economy is increasingly linked to other parts of the world economy through imports of large amounts of resources and semi-manufactured goods. The EU in turn exports a great amount of final goods produced from these imported materials and product components and also from DE. Regarding the question of externalising or internalising environmental pressure through foreign trade, however, a PTB analysis is not sufficient, because physical import and export data from which PTB is derived, comprise goods at all stages of processing.

If we assume that goods in general loose weight in the course of their processing from raw materials to final goods and if we assume that environmental pressure is related to the amount of raw materials used to produce the final good and not to the weight of the final good, it is clear that PTB cannot account for the net impact of foreign trade in terms of environmental pressure. What would be needed to achieve this is to standardise all imports and exports to the same system boundary, e.g. by converting the imported and exported goods into their raw material equivalents.

# 6. Conclusions and future work

The results of the revised 1980-2000 estimate for the EU leads us to a number of conclusions and recommendations for future work in the following areas: methods and data quality, interpretation of indicators in terms of driving forces, interpretation of indicators in terms of environmental pressure.

#### Methods and data quality

A major step towards improving the quality and comparability of the material flow accounts cross-country and cross time has been made with this revision. However, further improvements are both necessary and possible. The question of data quality appears to be different for those Member States, where an estimate was compiled on the basis of international data sources and those Member States, where MFAs have already been established by the national statistical offices.

Concerning national MFAs, data quality in general is much higher. Not only do nMFAs rely on national statistical sources, but also on national expert knowledge, two decisive resources for improving MFAs. Still, major methodological differences appear in the accounts, in particular regarding fodder biomass, ores and construction minerals. Thus, an important task for the future is to improve comparability between nMFAs.

To discuss the standard of data quality and comparability achieved for the estimates based on international data sources we distinguish four categories of confidence: very high, high, medium, low and attribute them to the different partial accounts.

**Very high:** The accounts for domestic extraction of fossil fuels are definitely the best, which clearly is a result of the long standing tradition in energy statistics (itself being a result of the high policy interest in energy issues).

**High:** On the second rank concerning data quality are physical foreign trade accounts and domestic extraction of industrial minerals, ores, fish catch, forestry, and primary agricultural production. In these areas minor improvements will be needed, concerning mainly conversion factors (coefficients to calculate e.g. "run of mine" from metal content or timber harvest in tonnes from cubic meters), or the screening for partial inconsistencies in the aggregated physical foreign trade data.

The remaining categories of fodder biomass and construction minerals (sand and gravel, limestone, crushed stone) can be considered as weakest parts of a MFA. Both fodder biomass and construction minerals are huge material flows of minor economic value or not marketed at all. As a result primary data in these areas are not of particularly good quality, especially in international data sources.

**Medium:** For estimating the domestic extraction of fodder biomass, we developed and applied new procedures, including regionalised factors for estimating the potential of land to supply animal fodder, a dual approach to calculate "grazing" (we compared supply and demand estimates to cross evaluate limiting factors), and problem specific procedures to improve cross-time and cross-country comparability of fodder harvest data from FAO. These revisions significantly improved the estimate, but it still carries deficits of the primary data source with it, so we rank it as medium. Major improvements in this area can mainly be expected from new data sources, such as fodder balances.

**Low:** No stringent procedure to correct for data gaps in the primary sources could be applied to the category of construction minerals. We thus consider this category to be of less reliability compared to all other. International statistics are less comparable and reliable in this area, hence consistent methodologies to fill data gaps are extremely time consuming to develop. Improvements can be expected from a comparison between alternative data sources and cross checks using auxiliary data, such as construction activity or economic performance of the construction sector.

Taken together, the key to further improving data quality and compatibility is to support Member States in establishing and updating nMFAs and to start an effort to further harmonise these accounts.

#### Interpretation of indicators: patterns of resource use across Member States, driving forces

Our analysis revealed substantial differences in the per capita levels and material composition of DMC (and DMI) across EU-15 countries. The current levels and composition of material use indicators result from a combination of various socio-economic and bio-physical factors, among them: the state of economic development; the economic structure; the relation and relative size of the MFA-parameters DE, Imports and Exports; resource availability; land availability and use; population density; climatic conditions etc.

From the data presented here, a stringent and consistent pattern, that would explain cross-country differences, can not yet be deduced. There are tendencies, but they do not apply throughout the data sample. We can observe, for example, a tendency that sparsely populated countries have high per capita values of DMC and DE, which could lead to the idea that per capita values of resource use are correlated with available land per capita. However, as our data show, medium to low per capita values of DMC or DE are hardly related to population densities. Another tendency is that low income countries have low values of material use, but high growth rates, which correlate with economic growth. Again we see exceptions: Ireland started at a low GDP per capita and already high DMC per capita level in 1980, increased GDP per capita at enormous rates and DMC per capita only slightly. The reverse is true for Greece.

There are also significant differences in the composition of resource use cross country, which cannot easily be explained. They are not only due to resource availability, but also due to stages in the economic development and to political decisions: for example, Germany slowed down its lignite production, Greece did not, Sweden still continues to produce iron ores at considerable rates, whereas most other countries in the EU dramatically decreased or stopped iron ore production, and bauxite production only remained in Greece at considerable levels.

To further develop our understanding of cross-country differences in resource use and of the driving forces that explain trends, we have to apply more sophisticated approaches. A movement in that direction would imply the following issues:

- data should be analysed at a more disaggregated level, and we should extend the database regarding secondary data, including e.g. physical, economic, land use, regional, or social data.
- quantitative methods, using various statistical models, input/output analysis, econometric models etc. should be applied
- data quality should be evaluated in tandem, probably using uncertainty intervals.

Regarding the results presented in this report, and regarding the above suggestions, two steps towards further analysis of the driving forces for material use could be promising. First, the application of statistical methods that allow for quick selection and generation of plausible hypotheses about interrelations among variables out of a huge set of data. In particular, factor analysis and cluster analysis would be among the appropriate methods. This would imply to set up an additional data set with secondary data from various sources, including sectoral added value, energy data, production of strategic materials, labour force, capital, construction activities, land use patterns, traffic etc., which would be analysed together with the MFA data set. Second, the hypotheses emerging from such an analysis can then be tested and extended, using various quantitative approaches. Such an approach would allow an informed continuation and refinement of the analysis that we started in this project.

#### Interpretation of indicators: environmental pressure and sustainable development

The differences in composition and per capita levels of MFA indicators across Member States also raise questions about their interpretation in terms of environmental pressure. This issue was not explicitly addressed so far, but it is important for possible future applications of MFA indicators. We therefore would

like to complete our conclusions by asking what insights in terms of environmental performance can be drawn from our results and how we could enhance our understanding in this issue.

The question at stake can be decomposed as follows:

- Does aggregation according to weight provide indicators that are at least directed in the sense that a lower level indicates an improvement?
- For cross-country comparisons absolute values have to be standardised. Is population the appropriate parameter to standardise MFA indicators according to environmental pressure?
- Are the proposed indicators derived from MFA conceptualised well enough to qualify them as environmental pressure indicators?

The first issue addresses an often repeated and so far not convincingly rejected critique against highly aggregated indicators. Without going into the details of this longstanding debate, we think that the exchange of qualitative arguments has reached saturation and that further insights can be expected mainly from quantitative analysis. Until recently, a sufficient number of case studies was not available, but this has changed in the last years. MFA data sets, as the one developed here, contain hundreds of data for the specific material components, which make up the aggregate indicators. Although methods have yet to be developed, MFA data sets allow to track substitution processes as well as to investigate specific impacts of material uses at a reasonable level of disaggregation. From such an analysis we might expect a more precise judgement concerning the directedness of MFA indicators. Our results, for example, suggest that the structure of the physical economy is quite stable at the national scale over time, but substantially divers cross-country. This might lead to the assumption that the MFA derived indicators available now are more meaningful in terms of time series analysis on the national level than for cross-country analysis.

Regarding the second issue our results suggest that population is probably not the appropriate parameter to standardise indicators derived from MFAs in terms of cross-country comparisons of environmental pressure. The use of total land area as reference parameter revealed quite different results, but was not totally convincing either.

Finally the third issue hints to the possibility to expand the current concepts of MFA indicators themselves. To enhance cross-country comparability probably new indicators from MFA have to be developed. A promising first step would be to calculate imports and exports at a raw material equivalent level, which would allow to derive new indicators for domestic material consumption and PTB which are more meaningful in cross-country comparisons and in terms of measuring externalising environmental effects of foreign trade. The possibility of alternative aggregation of the material components and alternative parameters to standardise MFA indicators should also be considered.

# **PART II – SOURCES AND METHODS**

# 1. Introduction

This Part II describes all methods applied and data sources used in the compilation of the revised and updated 1980 to 2000 data set for the material use in the European Union. This Part II also discusses options for further improvement in terms of comparability and quality of the accounts, extension of the time series, and improvement of derived indicators. We organise this Part II along the following categories of main material flows: Domestic extraction (DE) of biomass (agriculture), DE of biomass (forestry), DE of biomass (fishery), DE of fossil fuels, DE of industrial minerals and ores, DE of construction minerals, and foreign trade. Table 1 gives an overview of the size and relative share (compared to domestic extraction) of these flows for the EU-15.

|                                     | magnitude of flow<br>[billion tonnes] | percent of total DE |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| DE biomass agriculture              | 1.2                                   | 25%                 |
| DE biomass forestry                 | 0.2                                   | 4%                  |
| DE biomass fishery                  | 0.01                                  | 0.2%                |
| DE fossil fuels                     | 0.7                                   | 15%                 |
| DE industrial minerals/ores         | 0.15                                  | 3%                  |
| DE construction minerals            | 2.6                                   | 53%                 |
| DE total                            | 4.9                                   | 100%                |
| Imports (intra- and extra-EU trade) | 2.5                                   | 51%                 |
| Exports (intra- and extra-EU trade) | 1.5                                   | 31%                 |
| Imports (extra-EU trade only)       | 1.4                                   | 29%                 |
| Exports (extra-EU trade only)       | 0.4                                   | 9%                  |

# Table 1: Importance of main material flow categories for EU-15 in 2000

Note: For the EU as a whole only extra-EU trade is regarded as foreign trade. However, in order to indicate the importance of imports and exports at the national level, total trade (i.e. the sum of intra- and extra-EU foreign trade) is a better indicator.

Regarding DE, construction minerals with a share of more than 50% of the total DE are clearly the dominating fraction. The second largest flow in DE is agricultural biomass with 25%. In the same order of magnitude are the foreign trade flows with imports amounting to a size of half of the total DE and exports of roughly one third. Accordingly, our efforts to improve data quality concentrated on these four flows (DE of agricultural biomass, DE of construction minerals, imports and exports).

# 2. Domestic extraction of biomass (agriculture)

In the EU the share of agricultural biomass in the total DE of biomass was constantly at 85% over the whole period of time. Compared to total domestic extraction (all domestic materials) agricultural biomass was between 22 and 25% in the period from 1980 and 2000.

Domestic extraction of biomass (agriculture) was newly compiled for the whole period of time (1980-2000). Data for production and area were obtained from FAO (FAO 2001a, CD-ROM). The raw data set comprises all primary crops. To obtain a consistent, complete, and cross-country comparable data set we applied the following revisions of the primary FAO data and additional estimations.

# 2.1. Primary crops production from arable land and permanent crops

# A) Correction of statistical breaks in FAO database "all primary crops", 1980-2000

FAOSTAT 2001 download of all primary crops production was screened for statistical breaks and inconsistencies with MFA methodology. Statistical breaks exclusively were found in fodder crop categories (i.e. item code group 600<sup>12</sup>).

The nature and significance of the statistical breaks differ among the EU Member States and across time as does the allocation of agricultural products to product items given by FAO. We therefore decided on a step by step approach. (1) We identified statistical breaks in area, production, and yield time series data for each EU Member State. (2) We then defined types of statistical breaks and developed type-specific procedures to revise the data. (3) Finally, we applied these procedures to each country's specific problems. The underlying hypothesis was that in agricultural statistics area data in general are more reliable than production data.

Identified statistical breaks in the primary FAO data set and applied revisions by country:

#### Austria

Area: total area drops from 2.4 mio ha to 1.6 mio ha from 1984 to 1985. Comparison with national statistics revealed that roughly 1 mio ha of permanent pastures wrongly had been reported as agricultural area in the years prior to 1985. No correction needed because we took data from the national MFA.

# Belgium/Luxembourg

Production: category 651 is split into categories 636, 640, 641, and 645 after 1984, sum total remains constant, no estimates needed.

#### Denmark

Production: category 640 is divided into 640, 638, 639 after 1984, sum total remains constant, no estimates needed. No production data for 640 before 1982.

Area: consistent data for 640.

Revision: estimation of 640 production before 1982 using 1982 yield and annual area.

- 636 Maize for Forage+Silage
- 637 Sorghum for Forage+Silage
- 638 Rye Grass, Forage+Silage
- 639 Grasses nes, Forage+Silage
- 640 Clover for Forage+Silage
- 641 Alfalfa for Forage+Silage
- 642 Green Oilseeds for Fodder
- 643 Leguminous nes, Forage+Silage
- 646 Turnips for Fodder 647 Beets for Fodder

644 Cabbage for Fodder

645 Mixed Grasses & Legumes

- 648 Carrots for Fodder
- 649 Swedes for Fodder
  - 651 Forage Products nes
  - 655 Vegetables+Roots, Fodder

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> The applied corrections refer to the following material categories (FAO item codes):

#### Finland

Production and area statistics: new categories 645 and 649 introduced in 1985. Revision: Estimation of production for years 1980-84 using 1985 production values.

#### France

Production: New categories 638, 641, 642, 645, 655 are introduced in 1985, leading to an increase in fodder production of 120 mio tonnes compared to 1984.

Area: Aggregated area data for categories 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 655 remain stable for the whole period of time. Category 639 splits into: 638, 639, 641, 642, 645, 655 in 1985.

Yield: yields of Categories 639, 640, 643 increase four to tenfold after 1984

Revision: Sum of production of categories 638, 639, 641, 642, 645, 655 for the years 1980-84 was estimated using area 639 1980-1984 and average yield of 638, 639, 641, 642, 645, 655 in 1985.

#### Germany

Production and area: 642 (green oilseeds) introduced in 1985. Identified as "Zwischenfrüchte" in national German Statistics (BMELF 1993 and BMELF 2000).

Revision: 642 replaced by national data (revised data in BMELF 2000) for the whole period of time.

#### Greece

Production and area statistics: new categories 636, 637, 639, 643 introduced in 1985. Revision: Estimation of production for years 1980-84 using 1985 production values.

#### Ireland

Production and area statistics: new categories 645, 646 introduced in 1985. Revision: estimation of production for years 1980-84 using 1985 production values.

#### Italy

Consistent time series in production, area and yield statistics. No estimates needed.

#### **The Netherlands**

Production and area statistics: new category 645 introduced in 1985. Production of maize for forage and silage (636) drops from 9.2 to 2.9 mio tonnes after 1997.

Revision: Estimation of production for years 1980-84 using 1985 production values. 636 production in 1998, 1999, 2000 changed to 9.2 mio tonnes (error in FAO database).

#### Portugal

Production and area statistics: new categories 636, 637, 645, 651, 655 introduced in 1985. Revision: estimation of production for years 1980-84 using 1985 production values.

#### Spain

Allocation of material categories 640 "clover for fodder and silage", 643 "leguminous nes", and 645 "mixed grasses and legumes" changed from 1984 to 1985, however, the sum of both production and area of all 3 categories show steady trends. All 3 material categories were allocated to "mixed grasses and legumes".

#### Sweden

Production and area statistics: new category 645 introduced in 1985 (leading to a threefold production from arable land).

Revision: Estimation of production for years 1980-84 using 1985 production values.

#### **United Kingdom**

Revised data by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) were used.

#### B) Correction of grass harvest from arable land from fresh weight to 15% water content

Grass harvest in FAO statistics is reported as fresh weight (appr. 80% water content), whereas in primary statistics (we checked national statistical sources for Austria, Germany, and United Kingdom) grass harvest is reported in hay weight, i.e. appr. 15% water content. This leads to inconsistencies between nMFAs and estimates that use FAO data. As in some Member States grass harvest from arable land by far dominates total production from arable land the difference between fresh weight and hay weight may be enormous. For example in Sweden, total DE from arable land amounts to roughly 30 mio tonnes if grass harvest is given in fresh weight and to 15 mio tonnes if grass harvest is given in hay weight.

In addition to grass harvest, also direct grass uptake by ruminants ("grazing") is included in the MFA accounts for DE. This flow normally is not reported in the primary statistics. An exception is Germany, where grazing is reported in the primary statistics, here the figures are given in hay weight. In most cases, however, grazing has to be estimated. Eurostat 2001b states that in material flow accounts grazing should be calculated in hay weight. Therefore a further bias is introduced if grass harvest is given in fresh weight and grazing in hay weight.

For reasons of consistency all grass categories, i.e. grass harvest and grass input by grazing from permanent pastures, should be included in the material flows accounts with 15% standardised water content.

We converted all primary crop categories from the FAO database, which clearly can be identified as grass harvest (i.e. 638, 639, 640, 641, 643, 645) to 15% water content using the following procedure. yield (fresh weight: 80% water content) \* 0.2 \* 100 / 85 = yield (hay weight: 15% wc) area \* yield (15% wc) = total production (revised)

# 2.2. Straw, fodder beet leaves, and sugar beet leaves

All data for estimations for straw, fodder beet leaves, and sugar beet leaves were calculated from FAOSTAT 2001 production of primary crops using the following procedures:

#### Straw

Basis: production of all cereals except maize. We used the same coefficients as Eurostat 2001 (i.e., relation corn to straw = 1, relation straw used to total production of straw = 0.5, coefficients from Dissemond 1994)

#### Fodder beet leaves

New coefficients derived from BMELF 2000 (Germany): relation beet to leave : 0.33 relation used leaves: 0.8

#### Sugar beet leaves

New coefficients derived from BMELF 2000 (Germany): relation beet to leave: 0.8 relation used leaves: 0.25.

# 2.3. Biomass uptake from permanent pastures ("grazing")

According to Eurostat 2001 fodder from permanent pastures for livestock, including the fodder directly taken up by ruminants ("grazing"), is counted as used extraction. This category of grazing is especially sensitive. First, it may add considerably to the total domestic extraction of biomass. Second, usually no primary data are available so it has to be estimated. Depending on the coefficients and applied methods the estimated data may vary substantially.

To narrow the range of uncertainty, we estimated both demand of animal fodder for ruminants and supply from permanent pastures for each Member State, compared both estimates and used the lower value for compiling DE of biomass.

#### The supply estimate

The area of permanent pastures (as given in FAO statistics) was multiplied with annual yield coefficients. Yield coefficients (converted to hay weight) were taken from FAO production and area statistics of primary crops. The basic idea was to choose the category representing most closely the productivity of permanent pastures, which is the grass production category with the lowest yield. The precise item code varies between Member States. We further reduced this respective yield by 15% to correct for an intrinsic overestimation in this procedure which stems from two sources. First, productivity of permanent pastures is considered to be lower than productivity on arable land. Second, the actual amount of fodder uptake is below total productivity.

| Country            | FAO item code                         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Austria            | est. by Statistics Austria            |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 639                                   |
| Denmark            | 639                                   |
| Finland            | 645                                   |
| France             | 645                                   |
| Germany            | 643, 645, 651 (depending on the year) |
| Greece             | 639                                   |
| Ireland            | 645                                   |
| Italy              | 639                                   |
| Netherlands        | 645                                   |
| Portugal           | 645                                   |
| Spain              | 645                                   |
| Sweden             | 645                                   |
| United Kingdom     | est. by ONS                           |

 Table 2. Source for productivity coefficients for estimating supply of animal fodder from permanent pastures.

#### The demand estimate

We calculated the fodder demand of ruminants (i.e. cattle, goats, horses, sheep) by multiplying annual livestock data (heads/year/Member State/species – FAO data) with average values for fodder demand in dry matter (Löhr 1990). Coefficients in dry matter were used to compensate for the fact that ruminants are not exclusively fed by grazing, but also to a varying degree by marketed fodder.

| Table J. | COEIIICI | ents used to calculate fouder demand of rummants |
|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Species  | ave      | rage fodder demand                               |
| Cattle   | 9        | kg DM/head/day                                   |
| Goats    | 1        | kg DM/head/day                                   |
| Horses   | 11       | kg DM/head/day                                   |
| Sheep    | 1        | kg DM/head/day                                   |

 Table 3. Coefficients used to calculate fodder demand of ruminants

For Member States with huge areas of permanent pastures compared to livestock numbers the demand estimation resulted in lower values (Belgium/Luxembourg, France, Greece, Ireland, Spain) as compared to the supply estimate.

In the previous data set (Eurostat 2001a) only the procedure to account for productivity of land supplying fodder was applied, using coefficients, which did not differentiate between Member States. As the coefficients were chosen from the upper level of the European productivity range grazing was significantly overestimated in the previous data set. Thus, our revision revealed lower values for grazing (as compared to

the previous estimate) also for those Member States for which we used the supply estimate, because we used country specific productivity values.

# 3. Domestic extraction of biomass (forestry)

# 3.1. Applied procedures

The domestic extraction of forestry products in time series (1980-2000) was estimated using data from FAO forestry production (FAO, 2001a and <u>www.fao.org</u>). As items have been appraised: Sawlogs and veneer logs, pulpwood - round and split, other industrial roundwood, fuelwood; for these four items two categories have been distinguished: coniferous wood and non-coniferous wood. In contrast to the previous estimate, wood for charcoal was not considered, because this item is already comprised in the production statistic for fuelwood (FAO 1984, FAO 1999).

We used data from national Material Flow Accounts (nMFA) for all Member States (Germany, Austria, Sweden, Finland, United Kingdom) and years available. We estimated values for the missing years using the following procedures: Sweden 1980-86 and 1999-2000, Finland 2000: FAO based estimate was multiplied with the average ratio nMFA data/FAO estimate of all years where national data were available. Germany: 1980-92 data from the WI estimate (Eurostat 2001a) were used. 1999-2000: same procedure as above. Austria: procedures and data sources as in Gerhold and Petrovic 2000).

FAO data on forestry production are reported in cubic meters (CUM; m<sup>3</sup>) roundwood underbark (i.e. excluding bark). The database comprises all wood obtained from removals (including, e.g., natural losses that are recovered). The conversion from cubic meters to tonnes has been performed for all countries by applying the same coefficients as used in Eurostat (Eurostat 2001a); derived from German statistics): 0.75 tonnes per m<sup>3</sup> for coniferous wood, 0.85 tonnes per m<sup>3</sup> for non-coniferous wood. These factors comprise the wood density coefficient (to obtain mass dry matter) as well as the water content coefficient (standardised to 15% wc).

Due to the high concordance of data sources and factors applied almost no divergence is found to exist. A slight deviation from the former MFA data set is due to the fact that the apparent double-counting (inclusion of the item "wood for charcoal" in the previous calculation) was removed. This deviation is found to be less than 3% (of the category DE forestry) in single years for single countries (e.g. Spain between -2,2% and -2.9%, France: between 0% and -1.7%; Portugal: between 0,9% and 1,3%, others less than -1%.), whereas the trend of the two estimates is practically identical (0.96 r<sup>2</sup> 0.99). Another negligible deviation for the later years is due to the preliminary nature of the FAO data (FAO updates its database irregularly and publishes estimated values – not reported data – for recent years).

# 3.2. Data reliability, remaining problems, further improvements

# Coefficients

To convert forestry production data from cubic meters to tonnes, two coefficients have been applied for all member countries: 0.75 tonnes/m<sup>3</sup> for coniferous and 0.85 tonnes/m<sup>3</sup> for non-coniferous wood. These factors, derived from German statistics, have been applied in the previous MFA estimate. These coefficients account both for water content and wood density. Wood density coefficients convert the production data from volume to mass dry matter (assuming no water content), whereas water content coefficients account for the water content as percentage of total mass. As the latter shows a wide range (from appr. 30% to 60% at the time of harvest, to appr. 10-15% for air-dry wood, e.g. logs, panels), Eurostat (2001b) recommends to report wood DE with 15% water content. The use of coefficients which do not distinguish between the assumed values for density and water content respectively, prevent harmonisation efforts.

In order to improve the data set according to this issue (conversion from wood volume to wood mass), a more detailed approach would be necessary. Such an attempt was not undertaken in this study, however, as domestic extraction of wood biomass is significant on the EU-level only in Germany, Austria, Sweden, Finland and France. For these countries, except France, national material flow accounts have entered the final MFA data set. In general, these national accounts are of higher reliability and quality due to the inclusion of national databases and country-specific information (e.g. wood balances, specific national coefficients for the volume-to-mass conversion).

It will depend on the policy use of MFA indicators, whether the additional effort to improve the coefficients will pay. Apart from coefficients which explicitly distinguish between density and water content, improvements can be expected from taking into account regional differences. As Figure 1 illustrates for Austria, France, Spain and Sweden the share of different tree species used for wood production varies widely among the different countries.

Furthermore, as Figure 2 indicates, wood density is highly variable across Europe, as well as among and within the different tree species. The large density band width of the distinct tree species depends, apart from species-specific characteristics, on site-specific parameters affecting plant growth such as climate, length of vegetation period, and soil, among others. Using country specific data – which in general are based on site-specific information – would substantially narrow the error margins indicated in Figure 2. Hence, the combination of such country-specific (or even site-specific) with species-specific information, could improve the assessment of the domestic extraction of forestry products. Anyhow, such data is not readily available on the EU-level. Rather it has to rely on a broad range of statistical sources, such as wood balances and national forest inventories, among others (for a discussion on this topic see below).

Although the expected improvements may not be substantial on an highly aggregated level, due to the minor importance forestry products play in the EU, such an improvement (and, furthermore, an assessment of the uncertainties associated with the data) may be desirable as it would provide a strong link of Material Flow Accounting to Carbon Accounting, an approach strongly favoured by the International Institute for Systems Analysis (IIASA) (see Jonas and Nilsson, 2001). Forest management plays a crucial role in the ongoing discussions on national Greenhouse Gas Accounts in the context of human induced carbon flows due to land use and land cover change (Borden et al. 2000, Schimel et al. 2001). This issue has gained much scientific and political attention in the last decade and its implementation in Climate Change policies is of increasing importance (Valentini et al. 2000). To achieve compatibility of MFA and Carbon Accounting definitely is one promising option to further improve policy use of MFA (Jonas and Nilsson 2001, Kubeczko 2001, Geisler and Jonas 2001).





Source: own compilations from national forest inventories available on the internet: Austria: <u>http://fbva.forvie.ac.at;</u> France: <u>http://www.ifn.fr/pages/index-gb.html;</u> Spain: <u>http://www.ine.es;</u> Sweden: <u>http://www-nfi.slu.se</u>.



Figure 2. Wood density and range of coefficients of different tree species

Source: Wagenführ and Scheiber 1974, Kollmann 1982, Lohmann 1987, quoted in Weiss et al. 2000. D.m. = dry matter. The height of the columns represents the mean density of the different tree species, the error indicators reflect the extreme range of the coefficients as indicated by the literature sources. For sweet chestnut and *prunus sp.* no such coefficient range is available.

#### Quality of the FAO database

The FAO wood production statistics contain – according to their own specification – all wood obtained from removals, with or without bark (nevertheless reported underbark), from forests and trees outside forests, including wood recovered from natural, felling and logging losses during one calendar year. A comparison of the FAO data set with international compilations of forest inventories, such as the TBFRA 2000 (United Nations 2000) and the FRA 2000 (FAO 2001b) reveals that the FAO data underestimates domestically extracted wood. FAO relies on national statistics and reports parameters which are easily measurable on an annual basis, such as inputs of raw material to the forest industries, and hence does not include all forestry products extracted by society, whereas forest inventories or wood balances try to collect data and complete insufficient databases (e.g., statistically not included items such as the removal of bark, stumps, burls etc.) on basis of expert estimates. Furthermore, FAO reports forestry production in units underbark (i.e. without bark), regardless if the bark is removed or not. Anyhow, due to lack of information it is not an easy task to relate different items from forest inventories as reported by different national forest inventories (such as e.g. "total fellings overbark", "fellings overbark - forest total", "total removals overbark", etc., see Table 3) to system boundaries used in MFA. As the TBFRA 2000 states, forest inventory data on fellings and removals have a number of inherent problems which are "almost impossible to resolve in the short term". (United Nations 2000, p. 144). Although it is not yet fully clear which items from TBFRA best refers to domestic extraction in a MFA sense, the relation of the values given by FAO and the data from the forest inventories as compiled in the TBFRA at least reveal the magnitude to which the FAO data set underestimates the domestic extraction of wood in the different EU countries.

|                     |                                                 | FAO                     |                   | TBFRA 2000<br>[1 000 m³] |                         |                |                                            |                           |                         |                  |                    |                |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                     |                                                 | [1 000 m <sup>3</sup> ] |                   |                          |                         |                |                                            |                           |                         |                  |                    |                |
|                     | Reporting<br>period of<br>Forest<br>Inventories | mean*                   | Total fe<br>overt | ellings<br>bark          | Fellings ov<br>Forest t | erbark<br>otal | Fellings ove<br>Forest available<br>supply | erbark<br>e for wood<br>v | Fellings ov<br>Commerci | erbark<br>al use | Total rer<br>overb | novals<br>bark |
| European Union (15) |                                                 | 246 242                 |                   |                          |                         |                | 302 505                                    | (123%)                    | 264 657                 | (107%)           |                    |                |
| Austria             | 92-96                                           | 14 136                  | 20 040            | (142%)                   | 19 821                  | (140%)         | 19 521                                     | (138%)                    | 16 921                  | (120%)           | 17 171             | (121%)         |
| Belgium-Luxembourg  | 86-95                                           | 4 320                   | 4 400             | (102%)                   | 4 400                   | (102%)         | 4 400                                      | (102%)                    | 4 400                   | (102%)           | 4 400              | (102%)         |
| Denmark             | 96                                              | 2 282                   | 2 444             | (107%)                   | 2 194                   | (96%)          | 2 194                                      | (96%)                     |                         |                  | 2 194              | (96%)          |
| Finland             | 91-96                                           | 43 525                  | 54 300            | (125%)                   | 54 300                  | (125%)         | 54 300                                     | (125%)                    | 47 700                  | (110%)           | 49 500             | (114%)         |
| France              | 96                                              | 40 443                  | 60 174            | (149%)                   | 60 174                  | (149%)         | 60 174                                     | (149%)                    | 47 403                  | (117%)           | 47 611             | (118%)         |
| Germany             | 96                                              | 37 014                  | 48 584            | (131%)                   | 48 584                  | (131%)         | 48 584                                     | (131%)                    |                         |                  | 38 867             | (105%)         |
| Greece              | 92                                              | 2 321                   |                   |                          |                         |                |                                            |                           |                         |                  | 2 408              | (104%)         |
| Ireland             | 96                                              | 2 291                   | 2 330             | (102%)                   | 2 330                   | (102%)         | 2 330                                      | (102%)                    | 2 330                   | (102%)           | 2 330              | (102%)         |
| Italy               | 95                                              | 9 736                   | 10 101            | (104%)                   | 8 746                   | (90%)          | 8 746                                      | (90%)                     | 8 746                   | (90%)            | 8 381              | (86%)          |
| Netherlands         | 91-95                                           | 1 120                   | 2 150             | (192%)                   | 1 561                   | (139%)         | 1 438                                      | (128%)                    | 1 394                   | (125%)           | 1 219              | (109%)         |
| Portugal            | 95                                              | 9 451                   | 11 500            | (122%)                   | 11 500                  | (122%)         | 11 200                                     | (119%)                    | 11 000                  | (116%)           | 11 400             | (121%)         |
| Spain               | 94                                              | 15 305                  | 15 863            | (104%)                   | 12 639                  | (83%)          | 11 028                                     | (72%)                     |                         |                  |                    |                |
| Sweden              | 92-96                                           | 56 744                  | 67 766            | (119%)                   | 66 510                  | (117%)         | 66 115                                     | (117%)                    | 61 488                  | (108%)           | 61 593             | (109%)         |
| United Kingdom      | 95                                              | 7 555                   | 9 500             | (126%)                   | 9 500                   | (126%)         | 9 500                                      | (126%)                    | 9 400                   | (124%)           | 8 200              | (109%)         |

## Table 4. Comparison of the FAO forestry data set and data sets from national forest inventories

\* arithmetic mean of FAO values (annual production statistic) according to the reporting period of the national forest inventories. Source: FAO 2001a, United Nations 2000 Percentage in brackets indicate the level of the different accounts from the forest inventories (as reported in TBFRA 2000) in comparison to the FAO production mean for the period.

The example of Austria, where consistent data sets with regard to material flow accounts exist, illustrates the shortcomings of the FAO timber database. The Austrian wood balance (Gerhold, 1994) contains data on fellings and removals, additional data on wood harvest from trees outside forests and estimates of bark, stumps etc. harvested in a MFA compatible framework. This gives a value for domestic extraction of woody biomass of 20.8 mio m<sup>3</sup>, indicating that the underestimation of the FAO data is even more significant than suggested by the forest inventory data in Table 4.

On the other hand the FAO data set is found to be the most comprehensive international data compilation for forestry products with regard to time series consistency and completeness (an issue not covered in general by forest inventories), and is also used in other reporting schemes, such as, for example, the UN-ECE database on forestry production and trade (UN-ECE 2002).

We conclude that the MFA estimate for forestry products (referring to domestic extraction) based on the FAO database reaches only intermediate data quality. As forestry does not play an overwhelming role for the generation of headline-indicators on the national and supranational level, such limitations can be regarded to be of minor importance, as long as only highly aggregated indicators are used. If MFA data are to be used also on a disaggregated level and/or in combination with other environmental accounting tools, such as carbon accounting, a more detailed approach based on additional national data and country-specific information is indispensable.

# 4. Domestic extraction of biomass (fishery)

# 4.1. Procedure

The data set on fishery published in the Eurostat Working Papers 2/2001/B/2 "Material use indicators for the European Union, 1980-1997" (Eurostat 2001b) was based on the FAO database. As the overall task formulated in the tender was to "improve and expand the existing data set" we based our data compilation on fishery also on the FAO database. However, for reasons of consistency and to get the latest revision we worked with original downloads instead of using the data of the previous publication.

# Fishery data in the FAO database

The fishery data in the FAO database is available on the internet and is structured according the following criteria:

- period: data on fishery is available for the years 1960-99
- countries: any country of the world and several aggregates like political or economic communities are listed
- species: fishery is differentiated according to 50 groups of species (containing 1142 species items) of the FAO International Standard Statistical Classification of Aquatic Animals and Plants (ISSCAAP) FAO 2002
- fishing areas: in the FAO database 27 major fishing areas are identified: FAO 2002
  - eight major inland fishing areas covering continents
  - nineteen major marine fishing areas covering the waters of the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans and the "southern oceans" (the Antarctic), with their respective adjacent seas
- unit: catches are expressed in tonnes

#### **Relevant definitions**

Some relevant issues need to be addressed to get an idea about the data quality and the quantities that are included respectively excluded. In the following we will therefore list some key definitions of the FAO concerning capture versus aquaculture and nominal catches versus landings.

## **Capture production**

The total fish catch covers(FAO 2000b):

- nominal catches of fish, crustaceans, molluscs, other aquatic animals, residues and plants
- taken for all purposes: commercial, industrial, recreational, subsistence
- taken by all types and classes of fishing units: fisherman, vessels, gear etc.
- inland, fresh and brackish water areas
- inshore, offshore and high seas fishing areas
- killed, caught, trapped or collected
- mariculture, aquaculture and other kinds of fish farming are excluded
- the flag of vessel is used to assign its nationality, thus also those catches landed in foreign harbours are considered as capture of the country identified by the flag.

## Nominal catches versus landings

- catches are reported as nominal catches which refers to the landings converted to a live weight equivalent
- landings refers to the net weight of the quantities landed as recorded at the time of the landing
- nominal catches = (landings + losses due to dressing, handling and processing gains prior to landings) \* conversion factors

#### Aquaculture production

Aquaculture covers per definition (FAO 2000a) the farming of aquatic organisms including fish, molluscs, crustaceans and aquatic plants. Farming implies some form of intervention in the rearing process to enhance production. Farming also implies individual or corporate ownership of the stock being cultivated.

Aquaculture production is reported by three culture environments (FAO, 2000a):

- freshwater: waters with a consistently negligible salinity
- brackish water: waters in which the salinity is appreciable but not to a constant high level. It is usually characterised by regular daily and seasonal fluctuations in salinity due to freshwater and full strength marine water influxes. Enclosed coastal and inland water bodies in which the salinity is greater than freshwater but less than marine water are also regarded as brackish.
- marine: coastal and offshore waters in which the salinity is maximal and not subject to significant daily and seasonal variation.

Whether the production from aquaculture should be regarded as domestic input or not is not yet sufficiently discussed. The societal influence on the natural living and reproduction conditions is manifold and appears on different levels. Similar to the methodological convention concerning game and livestock the question is where to draw the boundary between the natural and the societal system and resulting from this what to count as inputs and what as flows within the societal system. One approach could be to assume that the societal influence on the production from mariculture is rather minor because the animals are not fed but only limited in their living space. Whereas the animals kept in freshwater culture are fed and therefore only the food has to be counted as input and not the harvest of the fed animals so as to avoid double accounting.

But still, for an MFA-consistent decision further analysis on the production conditions in aquaculture is needed. For the time being we decided to account all production from aquaculture as domestic extraction.

#### Calculation of the data for 2000

The FAO data covers the fishery production till the year 1999. The values for the missing year 2000 we obtained by applying a linear extrapolation of the data from 1995-99.

# 4.2. Final data set

The available data set shows the total fishery production (capture + aquaculture) for the EU-15 countries from 1980 to 2000. The data set mainly consists of data from the FAO database, the data for 2000 is an estimation based on a linear trend extrapolation. Where available we integrated national MFA data.

A comparison to the WI-data set shows high congruence for the most country data (Figure 4). In cases where nMFA were available these data were used. Slightly diverse values for the 1990s can be explained by data revisions by FAO.





# 4.3. Open questions and further procedure

Concerning the fishery data no pressing problems remained. The FAO database provides high-quality data in all necessary partitions that cover the whole investigated period and still offers the possibility of enlarging the current time series both back and forth.

However, two possible starting points for a deeper debate can be addressed. The integration of aquaculture production is not yet adequately considered as already discussed above. Another problem arises by taking a look on the impacts of societal induced material flows. Thinking in physical values fishery plays a negligible role in MFA. But considering the impact on the natural environment fish catch does have an enormous

impact on an ecosystem that is not yet fully investigated and thus effects can not yet be anticipated. Hence, the sector fishery should not be regarded as marginal.

# 5. Domestic extraction of fossil fuels

# 5.1. General Information

Data for fossil fuels are included in the UN-ICYS data set (CD-ROM), they can be taken from IEA/OECD sources (CD-ROM and printed documents), they are also part of USGS Minerals Yearbooks (downloads as pdf-files). A comparison of UN-ICYS and IEA/OECD data shows that – although definitions of material categories differ slightly – data are similar (with a very few negligible exceptions). IEA/OECD sources are the most comprehensive, and therefore we mainly took data from this source.

Domestic extraction of fossil fuels comprise the following material categories (Table 5):

# Table 5. Fossil fuels as reported in IEA/OECD sources, aggregated according to Eurostat 2001b

| Fossil fuels |                                            |                                    |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|              | Hard Coal                                  |                                    |
|              |                                            | Coking Coal                        |
|              |                                            | Other Bituminous Coal & Anthracite |
|              | Lignite/Brown Coal/Sub-<br>bituminous Coal |                                    |
|              |                                            | Lignite and Brown Coal             |
|              |                                            | Sub-bituminous Coal                |
|              | Crude Oil (incl. NGL)                      |                                    |
|              |                                            | Crude Oil                          |
|              |                                            | Natural Gas Liquids (NGL)          |
|              | Natural Gas                                |                                    |
|              | Peat                                       |                                    |
|              |                                            |                                    |

#### **Definitions from IEA/OECD:**

**Coking coal:** "Coking coal refers to coal with a quality that allows the production of a coke suitable to support a blast furnace charge. Its gross calorific value is greater than 23 865 kJ/kg ... on an ash-free but moist basis." (IEA 2000, I.9)

**Other bituminous coal and anthracite:** "Other bituminous coal is used for steam raising and space heating purposes and includes all anthracite coals and bituminous coals not included under coking coal. Its gross calorific value is greater than 23 865 kJ/kg (....) but usually lower than that of coking coal." (IEA 2000, I.9)

**Sub-bituminous coal:** "Non-agglomerating coals with a gross calorific value between 17 435 kJ/kg ... and 23 865 kJ/kg ... containing more than 31 per cent volatile matter on a dry mineral matter free basis." (IEA 2000, I.9)

**Lignite and brown coal:** "Lignite/brown coal is a non agglomerating coal with a gross calorific value of less than 17 435 kJ/kg (...) and greater than 31 per cent volatile matter on a dry mineral matter free basis.

Oil shale and tar sands produced and combusted directly are included in this category. Oil shale and tar sands used as inputs for other transformation processes are also included here. This includes the portion of oil shale and tar sands consumed in the transformation process. Shale oil and other products derived from liquefaction are included in *from other sources* under crude oil (*other hydrocarbons*)." (IEA 2000, I.9)

**Crude Oil:** "Crude oil is a mineral oil consisting of a mixture of hydrocarbons of natural origin, being yellow to black in colour, of variable density and viscosity. It also includes lease condensate (separator liquids) which are recovered from gaseous hydrocarbons in lease separation facilities.

Other hydrocarbons, including synthetic crude oil, mineral oils extracted from bituminous minerals such as shales, bituminous sands, etc., and oils from coal liquefaction are included in the row *from other sources*. [...] Emulsive oils (e.g. orimulsion) are included here." (IEA 2000, I.10)

**Natural Gas Liquids (NGL):** "NGLs are the liquid or liquefied hydrocarbons produced in the manufacture, purification and stabilisation of natural gas. These are the portions of natural gas which are recovered as liquids in separators, field facilities, or gas processing plants. NGL include but are not limited to ethane, propane, butane, pentane, natural gasoline and condensate. They may also include small quantities of non-hydrocarbons." (IEA 2000, I.10)

**Natural Gas:** "Natural gas comprises gases, occurring in underground deposits, whether liquefied or gaseous, consisting mainly of methane. It includes both "non-associated" gas originating from fields producing only hydrocarbons in gaseous form, and "associated" gas produced in association with crude oil as well as methane recovered from coal mines (colliery gas).

Production is measured after purification and extraction of NGL and sulphur, and excludes re-injected gas, quantities vented or flared. It includes gas consumed by gas processing plants and gas transported by pipeline." (IEA 2000, I.12) Data are reported as gross calorific values.

**Peat:** "Combustible soft, porous or compressed, fossil sedimentary deposit for plant origin with high water content (up to 90 per cent in the raw state), easily cut, of light to dark brown colour. Peat used for non-energy purposes is not included." (IEA 2000, I.9)

# 5.2. Data sources and methods applied

For the 1998-2000 update we used the WI methodology (factors, calculations) and data sources (IEA/OECD and for a few exemptions data from USGS (peat)) as in the initial data set. In particular, the sources were:

- All fossil fuels 1997-1998: Energy Statistics of OECD Countries CD-ROM, download 01-2001 from the library of the University of Vienna (data for 1997 were only used for consistency checks)
- Coal 1999: IEA/OECD 2001: Energy Statistics of OECD countries, 1998-1999
- Coal 2000: IEA/OECD 2001: Oil, Gas, Coal & Electricity. Quarterly Statistics
- Oil 1999-2000: OECD/IEA 2001: Oil Information 2001
- Natural gas 1999-2000: IEA/OECD 2001: Natural Gas Information 2001
- Peat 1999-2000: USGS 2000: Minerals Yearbook

**Integration of nMFA:** We used data for DE of fossil fuels for all Member States and points in time series when these were available:

- Austria 1980-98
- Finland 1980-99
- Germany 1991-99
- Sweden 1987-98
- United Kingdom 1980-2000

The **Austrian** data set was updated for 1999 and 2000 using the same data sources and the same method as in Gerhold and Petrovic 2000.

For **Finland** we used the updated and revised nMFA (Juutinen, Mäenpää 1999). The value for 2000 was derived from IEA/OECD using the average ratio of nMFA to IEA/OECD (plus peat from USGS) to adjust the level with data for 1997 to 1999.

For **Germany** the 2000 update was carried out using data from IEA/OECD and WI methodology (including conversion factors for heat values, density of natural gas). For peat no data were available and therefore the value for 1997 was also used for 2000. Data for 1980-1990 were taken from Eurostat 2001b.

The nMFA for Sweden cover the years 1988-98. Missing data were taken from IEA/OECD and USGS (peat).

For United Kingdom a 2000 update was compiled by ONS.

## 5.3. Improvement of data quality and open questions

In general, data quality for fossil fuels can be considered very high. For international estimations, several databases are easily accessible (e.g. IEA/OECD), which are updated annually and supplemented by specialised and sometimes quarterly up-dated information for oil, gas, and coal.

Minor improvements could be made by providing regionalised factors for density and heat values of natural gas for all European countries.

Standards are still missing for the handling of gross production, losses, flared amount and re-injection of natural gas (i.e. what has to be accounted as used DE, which parts should be considered unused extraction).

# 6. Domestic extraction of minerals

# 6.1. General information

"Minerals" are the largest group within the DE categories, both in terms of number of materials (e.g. 41 items in EMY, 57 items in UN-ICSY) and in terms of total volume. At the same time, data quality as well as data availability varies to a large extent.

According to Eurostat 2001b minerals are further disaggregated into

- metal ores,
- industrial minerals, and
- construction minerals.

**Metal ores** are materials extracted from nature containing a certain level of metal(s). Ores are the raw materials for the production of metals or metal concentrates.

**Industrial minerals** are defined as non-metallic mineral raw materials, used exclusively or primarily for industrial purposes.

**Construction minerals** are raw materials extracted from nature that are used for construction directly or that are used for the production of construction materials like bricks or tiles. In some cases (e.g. clays) a certain fraction is also used for non-construction industrial processing.

To build up a data set for domestic extraction of minerals with comparable data and that is extendable with reasonable efforts from internationally available statistics is not a straightforward task. The most important international data sources for minerals are:

- United Nations (UN): Industrial Commodity Statistics Yearbook (UN-ICSY), published annually, (United Nations 1999)
- United Nations (UN): Industrial Commodity Production Statistics Database 1950-1999 (CD-ROM, content is equivalent to UN-ICSY), (United Nations 2002)
- European Commission: European Minerals Yearbook 1996/1997 (EMY), (European Commission 1998)

- United States Geological Survey (USGS): Minerals Yearbook, published annually online since 1994 (pdf-files) for each country (http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/)
- British Geological Survey (BGS): World Minerals Statistics, published annually, (British Geological Survey 2000)

The major problems for the use of these data sources are:

- Each database covers different materials (with sometimes different names for the same materials)
- Each uses different categories to structure and aggregate materials
- Time covered by the data sources is also quite different: EMY covers 1986-95, UN covers 1950-99 (with increasing completeness), USGS covers 1990-2000, BGS is available for a long time back, but it does not include construction minerals and therefore it was not used for the current project.
- The only data set available on CD-ROM is UN-ICSY, all other sources are available online (USGS: pdffiles) or in libraries.
- Data are far from being complete or comparable.

# 6.2. Update and improvement of initial estimate

Different to the previous estimate (Eurostat 2001a), in this project the distinction between "industrial minerals, ores" and "construction minerals" was kept to the highest level of aggregation. The reason for this is that both material categories show remarkable differences especially concerning data quality. In some cases attribution to one of the material groups is not always clear (e.g. clays for construction and clays for industrial use, Eurostat, 2001b). For practical reasons, we used the material categories from the WI data set (and files) as far as possible.

**Construction minerals** in the extended and improved data set therefore comprise the following categories of the UN ICSY:

- class A, C, E (sand and gravel, natural stones, and other crude and broken natural stones),
- class B (limestone and dolomite), and
- class D (clays).

All other minerals and all ores are aggregated within the category "industrial minerals, ores".

Data for the update of the WI data set come mainly from USGS, in some cases we also used data from United Nations (2002). The update of the time series was carried out using the same method as the WI estimate. Domestic extraction of class A, C, E materials was estimated using data from UN-ICSY for the years 1981-92, data from USGS for the years 1990-97, and data from EMY for 1986-95. EMY data were further used as the reference level for adjustment of time series from the two other sources. This procedure leads to high adjustment factors and to sometimes implausible leaps in the resulting time series.

**Integration of nMFA:** We used data for DE of minerals for all Member States and points in time series when these are available:

- Austria 1980-98
- Finland 1980-99
- Germany 1991-99
- Sweden 1987-98
- United Kingdom 1980-2000

Due to project constraints, we did not check the whole database systematically. Instead, we did a number of cross-checks to identify major inconsistencies, data gaps and leaps: Construction minerals vary significantly on a per capita basis, a fact that still is not very well understood. Stating that nMFA should be more reliable than international estimates we checked for implausible values in the latter group: Spain was identified as extremely high compared to Italy or Portugal, Ireland as extremely high compared to United Kingdom, and

Greece as extremely low compared to Portugal. In all three cases an in-depth analysis revealed major errors in the primary database (double counting, wrong units, missing data).

Our analysis of data led to several changes of the WI data set that are documented in the synopsis below (Table 6 and 7). Data for 1997-2000 were calculated using the same method and sources as in the WI data set. After analysing and discussing data differences and their reasons some revisions also of the historical time series were made. Third, reasons for data leaps were detected and – where indicated – data were changed. The resulting changes between the initial and the revised estimate can be seen in Figures 5 and 6 below and are described in Tables 6a and 6b.can be seen





<sup>(</sup>ext.): improved and extended time series (IFF estimate)

| Table 6a. Construction minerals: comparis | son of WI and IFF estimate |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|

| Country                | Changes of time series<br>(trend and level) compared<br>to WI estimate          | Concerned<br>materials                    | Data revisions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Austria                | equal                                                                           |                                           | data by Statistics Austria (1980-1998); update 1999-2000 using the same data sources and methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Belgium/<br>Luxembourg | equal                                                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Denmark                | equal                                                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Finland                | slightly different level and trend                                              |                                           | revision of data by Statistics Finland (1980-99); data for 2000 were derived from updated WI-estimate, adjusted to the level of nMFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| France                 | equal                                                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Germany                | level of revised data is lower<br>than WI estimate, similar<br>trend            |                                           | revised data by Statistics Germany (1991-99); missing<br>data were compiled using data from WI estimate and<br>from primary sources (USGS), adjusted to the level of<br>Statistics Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Greece                 | level of revised data is much<br>higher than WI estimate,<br>different trend    | sand and gravel                           | no extraction of sand and gravel in WI data set, data for A,C,E from Portugal were taken instead (similar structural parameters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ireland                | level of revised data is lower<br>than WI estimate                              | other stones                              | data errors in USGS database: levels of production vary<br>by a factor of 1 000: 1-2 mio tonnes (USGS 1994); 25-40<br>mio tonnes (USGS 1997); 35-40.000 tonnes (USGS<br>2000); assuming a plausible per capita extraction of<br>construction minerals we took the level of USGS 1994<br>leading to a per capita extraction of construction minerals<br>similar to United Kingdom or the Netherlands |
|                        |                                                                                 | limestone                                 | data for limestone show an implausible leap from USGS<br>1995 (level of 10 mio tonnes) to USGS 1996 (level of 1<br>mio tonnes); aggregation of UN-ICSY changed after<br>1994 (data for limestone is included in gravel and<br>crushed stone from 1995 on); we took 1994 data from<br>UN-ICSY for 1994 to 2000                                                                                       |
| Italy                  | difference in 1980 and 1981,<br>for other years: equal trend<br>and level       | limestone flux<br>and calcareous<br>stone | data errors in UN-ICSY for 1980 and 1981, correction:<br>we took data for 1982 instead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Netherlands            | equal (1980-97)                                                                 | sand and gravel 1998-2000                 | wrong unit in USGS data; we took data from UN-ICSY; 2000=1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Portugal               | equal until 1992, WI estimate<br>shows major statistical<br>breaks in the 1990s | granite                                   | leaps in granite data (1993, 1995) were corrected using<br>the average from the previous and the following year;<br>adjusted by the relation of EMY data and USGS data                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                        |                                                                                 | limestone                                 | for limestone we used reported figure instead of estimated figures (for 1993, 1995, and 1997-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Spain                  | level of revised data is lower<br>than WI estimate; similar<br>trend            | limestone                                 | most probably data for limestone (however, in different aggregates) are included again in classes A, C, E in WI estimate: hence, limestone was subtracted from A, C, E (using data from UN-ICSY for 1996-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Sweden                 | level of revised data is<br>slightly different from WI<br>estimate, same trend  |                                           | revision of data by Statistics Sweden (1987-98); data for<br>1999-2000, and for 1980-86 were derived from updated<br>WI-estimate, adjusted to the level of nMFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| United<br>Kingdom      | level of revised data is lower<br>than WI estimate, trend is the<br>same        |                                           | revision of data by ONS (1980-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |





(ext.): improved and extended time series (IFF estimate)

| Table 6b. | Industrial minerals and ores: comparison of WI and IFF estimate |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|

| Country     | Changes of time series<br>(trend and level) | Concerned<br>materials | Data revisions                                                                |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | compared to WI estimate                     | inatorialo             |                                                                               |
| Austria     | equal                                       |                        | data by Statistics Austria (1980-1998); update 1999-                          |
|             |                                             |                        | 2000 using the same data sources and methods                                  |
| Belgium     | level of revised data is                    | natural                | extraction of natural phosphates from Luxembourg are                          |
| Luxembourg  | higher than WI estimate, similar trend      | phosphates             | not included in WI estimate                                                   |
| Denmark     | equal                                       |                        |                                                                               |
| Finland     | level of revised data is lower              |                        | revision of data by Statistics Finland (1980-99)                              |
|             | than WI estimate, different                 |                        | (difference is due to the use of data for concentrates                        |
|             | trena                                       |                        | updated WI-estimate, adjusted to the level of nMFA                            |
| France      | equal                                       |                        |                                                                               |
| Germany     | different trend, (partly)                   |                        | revised data by Statistics Germany (1991-99); missing                         |
|             | different level                             |                        | data were compiled using data from WI estimate and                            |
|             |                                             |                        | from primary sources (USGS), adjusted to the level of                         |
|             |                                             |                        | Statistics Germany                                                            |
| Greece      | equal for 1980-1997                         |                        |                                                                               |
|             | peak in 1998                                | asbestos               | WI estimate counted processed fibres instead of crude                         |
|             |                                             |                        | production; due to a lack of a complete time series for                       |
|             |                                             |                        | asbestos, WI estimate was not corrected for previous<br>vears                 |
| Ireland     | equal                                       |                        |                                                                               |
| Italy       | equal                                       |                        |                                                                               |
| Netherlands | equal                                       |                        |                                                                               |
| Portugal    | equal                                       |                        |                                                                               |
| Spain       | equal                                       |                        |                                                                               |
| Sweden      | level of revised data is lower              |                        | revision of data by Statistics Sweden (1987-98)                               |
|             | than WI estimate, different                 |                        | (difference is due to the use of data for metal content                       |
|             | trend                                       |                        | Instead of ROM); data for 1999-2000, and for 1980-86                          |
|             |                                             |                        | were derived from UN-ICSY and USGS database,<br>adjusted to the level of nMEA |
| United      | IFF estimate is higher than                 |                        | revision of data by ONS (1980-2000)                                           |
| Kingdom     | WI estimate, different trend                |                        |                                                                               |

# 6.3 Further improvement of data quality

In international databases data quality of **construction minerals** can be considered as rather low. As construction minerals are not a very valuable material category in monetary terms, reported figures often are not complete and not consistently reported cross-time and cross-country.

This may even be true when using national statistics. In the case of Austria, for example, estimates for sand and gravel range from 23.7 mio tonnes (the value given in the primary data source: Industrie- und Gewerbestatistik) to 75.8 mio tonnes (estimation by Wagner/Nöstlinger).

Usually, data for construction minerals stem from a couple of different sources. Therefore it is important to check completeness and comparability of material categories and aggregates. From the primary data, it is not always clear, whether they are free of double counting, e.g. quartz sand may be reported in the category sand and gravel while it may also be included in quartz and quartzite. The same problem may occur with dimension stone and certain fractions of minerals, e.g. limestone.

Another source of uncertainty is the fraction of construction minerals extracted by small and medium enterprises from own pits. Usually, this fraction is not reported and can only be estimated. A promising way to improve data quality is to cross-check data for extraction of construction minerals with the use of these materials in industry and commerce. This would probably imply the use of national statistical sources.

In the case of **industrial minerals and ores**, data quality is much higher. Data quality could be further improved by providing more and better regional conversion factors from metal content to run of mine (ROM). This would especially effect data for metal ores with very low grades (e.g. silver, gold). However, as absolute values of domestic extraction of metal ores in general are quite low in the EU Member States (with a few exceptions) these improvements are of minor importance.

As can be seen from the MFAs compiled by the Member States, the recommendation given in Eurostat 2001b to use "run of mine" data was not applied consistently so far (e.g. Sweden, Finland).

Taken together, the two areas of accounting for domestic extraction of minerals which should further be harmonised across Member States are: the estimation of construction minerals and the "run of mine values" for ores.

# 7. Foreign trade

# 7.1. Data sources and methods applied

The data set on foreign trade published in the Eurostat Working Papers 2/2001/B/2 "Material use indicators for the European Union, 1980-1997" (Eurostat 2001a) was based on the Eurostat foreign trade database COMEXT. We used the same database but for reasons of consistency we worked with the original downloads instead of using the data of the previous publication.

# 7.1.1. The COMEXT database

The COMEXT database contains foreign trade data for all 15 EU Member States since 1976 or since their year of accession. The database is made available by Eurostat on two CD-ROMs. CD-ROM 1: Eurostat (1992): EEC external trade (Nimexe) 1976-87. Supplement 2. Cat.: CA-CK-92-S02-2A-Z. CD-ROM 2: Eurostat (2001d): Intra- and extra-EU trade. Supplement 2. Cat.: KS-CK-01-S02-3A-Z). The first CD-ROM contains foreign trade of EU Member States from 1976-87; the second CD-ROM comprises foreign trade data of the years 1988-2000.

Data are structured along the following categories:

- Reporting countries: the 15 EU Member States
- Partner countries: any country of the world but also aggregates like intra- and extra-EU trade
- Periods: the reported data is available for the periods 1976-2000 on an annual basis
- Products: the classification of products follows Nimexe on CD-ROM 1 and HS-CN<sup>13</sup> on the CD-ROM 2. Both classifications are numerical coding systems, which classify the goods based on raw materials and the stage of production of commodities (Eurostat 2002). The two classifications are very similar. Both differentiate 99 material categories on the 2-digit level with only slight changes in some categories. As we use the data on a very high aggregation level these differences can be neglected.
- Units: available units are monetary values (1000 ECU/euro), tonnes and supplementary units<sup>14</sup>
- Flows: imports and exports

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> HS: "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System", simply the "Harmonized System", CN: "Combined Nomenclature" (Eurostat 2001d)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Supplementary units are units other than net mass, for example litres, number of parts or square meters. In case of extraction on a high aggregation level, no numbers but zeros are given (Eurostat 2001d). In our data set we did not consider any other masses than those given in tonnes. The dimension of the resulting underestimation of the foreign trade cannot be quantified yet. Further analysis is needed and in a first step a rough estimation of the masses given in supplementary units could be done.
The downloads we extracted from the COMEXT -database were the following:

- Reporting countries: the 15 EU Member States
- Partner countries: intra- and extra-EU trade
- Periods: 1980 or the year of accession to 2000
- Units: tonnes
- Flows: imports and exports
- Products: We used the 2-digit level

## Material categories and derived aggregates

The 99 material categories were aggregated to three groups of raw materials: biomass, minerals and ores, and fossil fuels. All semi-manufactured and finished products were allocated according to the main component. In the previous estimation some of the manufactured products had been allocated to a further category "products". Table 7 compares the aggregation procedures between the previous and the revised estimate.

| IFF               | data set                            | WI data set      |                                                                |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                   |                                     | (Eurostat 2001a) |                                                                |  |  |  |
| naming            | HS-CN categories                    | naming           | HS-CN categories                                               |  |  |  |
| Sum               | Total of the material<br>categories | Sum              | Total of the material categories                               |  |  |  |
| Fossil fuels      | 27, 39, 40                          | Fuels            | 27, 39, 40                                                     |  |  |  |
| Minerals and ores | 25, 26, 28-38, 68-99                | Ores             | 26, 72-89                                                      |  |  |  |
|                   |                                     | Minerals         | 25, 68-71                                                      |  |  |  |
|                   |                                     | Products         | Sum minus the other material categories                        |  |  |  |
| Biomass           | 1-24, 41-67                         | Biomass          | 1976-1987: 1-24, 41-50, 53-55<br>1988-1997: 1-24, 41-50, 51-53 |  |  |  |

#### Table 7. Comparison of aggregation of WI and IFF estimate

As in the WI estimate construction minerals are not listed separately. The initial plan was to apply the four material category scheme to all parameters (i.e. DE, Imports, and Exports). As it turned out though, a consistent distinction between construction minerals and industrial minerals could not be applied to foreign trade data at a 2 digit level. The alternative would have been to check data on the 4-digit level or even in more detail, which would have been too time consuming. As it can be assumed that construction minerals are mainly taken from the domestic environment and are only to a limited amount traded internationally, the error that will arise can be regarded as minor.

## General trade and special trade

Two approaches are used for the measurement of international trade: the general trade system and the special trade system. Eurostat (Eurostat 2001d) defines the two concepts as follows:

"The general trade system is the wider concept and under it the recorded aggregates include all goods entering or leaving the economic territory of a country with the exception of simple transit trade. (...) The special trade system is a narrower concept. Goods from a foreign country which are received into customs warehouses are not recorded at that stage in the special trade aggregates but only on movement into free circulation within the country of receipt." And later: "The methodology of EU trade statistics means that extra-EU trade is compiled on a special trade basis. Intra-EU trade (...) is not precisely equivalent to either the general or special trade systems but in practice it closely matches the general trade system." This implies that intra EU trade tends to be overestimated as compared to extra EU trade.

## 7.1.2. Integration of national MFAs

One methodological task was to integrate national MFAs as consistently as possible. We integrated into our data set national data from the Austrian, Finnish and Swedish MFA and COMEXT data for United Kingdom and Germany. United Kingdom foreign trade data differ only slightly from COMEXT data (differences for imports are between 0.1% and 2.1%. for exports differences are between 0 and 0.2%). However, the distinction between intra and extra EU trade and the disaggregation into the three material categories (biomass, minerals, and fossils) could be done much more quickly with COMEXT data. A similar argument applies to Germany. In addition foreign trade data from national statistics for Germany were only available for the period 1991 to 1999. The differences between national data and COMEXT in the case of Germany are appr. 0.1% for imports and between 0.1 and 3% for exports.

Based on a comparison with the WI-data (see Figure 7) it can be assumed that in the previous estimate national data for Austria and for the Finnish imports were used but not for Sweden and the exports of Finland.



## Figure 7. Comparison of IFF-estimate and WI-estimate

## Updating to the year 2000

The last year available from national MFA data is the year 1997 for Austria, 1999 for Finland, and 1998 for Sweden. For updating the data set to the year 2000 we used data from national foreign trade statistics for Austria and COMEXT data for Finland and Sweden. We corrected the level using the ratio nMFA/COMEXT. The average ratio nMFA/COMEXT was 0.94 for Finland and 0.84 for Sweden. (The reasons why the imports and exports are lower in the nMFAs for some countries and years could not be determined. This is an issue that should be analysed further.)

## Intra-/extra-EU trade

From nMFAs no distinction between intra- and extra-EU trade is available. To estimate the intra- and extra-EU share we used the ratio in the COMEXT -data for the years after accession. We calculated the proportion intra-EU/total trade and extra-EU/total trade and multiplied the total trade of the national MFA with the calculated share to obtain the figures for intra- and extra-EU trade.

For the years prior to the accession we used an average share of intra- and extra-EU trade of the years after accession and multiplied this average share with the total trade of the national MFA prior to the accession.

## 7.1.3. Extension of the data set back to 1980

6 countries joined the EU after the year 1980:

- 1981: Greece
- 1986: Portugal, Spain
- 1990: the former GDR with the German reunification
- 1995: Austria, Finland, Sweden

For these countries no COMEXT -data exists for the years prior to the accession. As national data for Austria and Finland are available for the years prior to accession (see section above) we only had to deal with Sweden, Greece, Portugal, Spain, and the former GDR.

In the previous estimation the following method for calculating the total, intra- and extra-EU trade for the years prior to accession was used (e.g. Greece):

| Extra-EU trade of GR (1980) =       | extra-EU trade of EU (1980) * extra-EU trade of GR (1981) / extra-EU |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | trade of EU (1981)                                                   |
| Intra+extra-EU trade of GR (1980) = | extra-EU trade of GR (1980) * intra+extra-EU trade of GR (1981) /    |
|                                     | extra-EU trade of GR (1981)                                          |

We used a similar method but always related the extra-EU trade to extra-EU trade and intra-EU trade to intra-EU trade, using the following procedure:

| Extra-EU trade of GR (1980) = | extra-EU trade of EU (1980) * extra-EU trade of GR (1981) / extra-EU trade of EU (1981) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Intra-EU trade of GR (1980) = | intra-EU trade of EU (1980) * intra-EU trade of GR (1981) / intra-EU trade of EU (1981) |

The underlying assumption is that the development of the extra- (and intra-) EU trade of the Member State is proportional to the development of extra- (or intra-) EU trade of the EU. Besides we avoid to use estimated values for calculating further estimates but rather base all estimation on primary data. This change in the procedure had no significant effect on the results, as it can be seen in the figures below.



Figure 8: Comparison IFF- and WI-data set: Imports and Exports

#### 7.1.4. German reunification in 1990

The case of Germany with its reunification in the year 1990 provides a special problem. COMEXT database only reports the foreign trade of European Member States. In the case of Germany this means the data given by COMEXT for 1980-90 is the foreign trade of the Federal Republic of Germany, and from 1991 on the COMEXT foreign trade data represents the imports and exports for whole Germany (Federal Republic of Germany + former German Democratic Republic), leading to an increase of 53 mio tonnes of imports and 11 mio tonnes of exports in the year after reunification.

To estimate the missing data for the German Democratic Republic prior to the year 1991 we applied the same method as developed for the initial estimate. Hence we calculated the ratio (intra-EU trade of Germany / intra-EU trade of EU) for the years 1990 and 1991 and for the 3 material categories. The difference of the share for 1991 minus the share for 1990 should represent the proportion of the German Democratic Republic, share 'x'.

share 'x' = (foreign trade of Fed.Rep.Germany 1991 / foreign trade of EU 1991) - (foreign trade of Fed.Rep.Germany 1990 / foreign trade of EU 1990)

To estimate the total German foreign trade prior to the year 1991 we calculated:

foreign trade of (Fed.Rep.Germany + Dem.Rep.Germany) = foreign trade of Fed.Rep.Germany + (foreign trade of EU \* share 'x').

This method clearly is not satisfactory as the former GDR heavily depended on foreign trade with the former Soviet Union and other COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Co-operation) countries, which established a trade system that substantially differed from the Western European trade system and which was to a certain degree isolated from the latter. This system broke down around 1990/. There is some evidence, e.g. from UN trade data for the former GDR, that suggest that the above estimation method might be seriously biased for both imports and exports. However, analysing foreign trade of the former GDR is difficult and time consuming due to the availability, structure and quality of the statistical data. A more thorough investigation of GDR foreign trade was beyond the scope of this report. Therefore, for the 1980-2000 data set, the foreign trade estimate for the former GDR was not incorporated. Developing new methods to estimate the level and structure of GDR foreign trade would be important to further improve data quality of the EU-15 time series.

### 7.1.5. Statistical breaks

Rough cross checks of the compiled data set for statistical breaks resulted in a number of specific corrections using alternative data sources. The corrections apply to Denmark, Ireland, and the Netherlands.

#### Denmark

The following statistical break was identified:

1990 to 1991: material category "27" (part of "fossil fuels"): plus 13 mio tonnes, leading to an increase in total import of appr. 46%. The low level remained constant in the years prior to 1990 and the higher level remained constant in the years after 1991.

A screening of the data on a 4-digit level revealed that the break occurred in item 2701 (hard coal). We cross-checked the corresponding data from IEA/OECD energy statistic, which reports a constant level throughout the time period. Data from 1991 onwards matched quite well, but not for the years prior to 1991. Thus, we substituted COMEXT data (item 2701 1980-90) by the corresponding IEA/OECD data.





## Ireland

The following statistical breaks were identified in the Irish imports:

| Table 8 | • | Sta | tistic | al brea | ks iden | tified in th | e Irish im | ports |
|---------|---|-----|--------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|-------|
|         |   |     |        |         |         |              | -          |       |

| Year | Total trade volume<br>(after rev.) | Volume-increase<br>or -decrease | Share | Material category | Specific material<br>category |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1991 | 21 mio tonnes                      | + 6.5 mio tonnes                | 32%   | Minerals, ores    | 38                            |
| 1996 | 25 mio tonnes                      | + 3 mio tonnes                  | 12%   | Fossil fuels      | 39                            |
| 1996 | 25 mio tonnes                      | + 7 mio tonnes                  | 28%   | Minerals, ores    | 73                            |

The download of the physical and monetary data on the 4-digit level showed that:

- the breaks only apply to the physical data and are not visible in the monetary figures
- the breaks only appear in the intra-EU trade
- the breaks only appear in specific categories on the 4-digit level: 3823, 3903, 7308
- the breaks only represent a peak and not a change in level

As the breaks only appear in the physical data we calculated the prices for the two years before and after the break and estimated a corrected price for the concerning year: corrected price 1991 = (price 1990 + price 1990 +

1992) / 2. With this corrected prices we calculated a revised physical value on the 4-digit level. To obtain the revised value on the level of the 3 material categories we calculated the difference between the new physical value and the former value. This difference was then added (or subtracted) to the material category.





#### **The Netherlands**

The following statistical break was identified in the imports and exports of the Netherlands:

| Year         | Total trade volume (after rev.) | Volume-increase<br>or -decrease | Share | Material category | Specific material category |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1998 imports | 270 mio tonnes                  | - 60 mio tonnes                 | 22%   | Fossil fuels      | 27                         |
| 1998 exports | 215 mio tonnes                  | - 0.3 mio tonnes                | 0.14% | Fossil fuels      | 27                         |

Table 9. Statistical breaks identified in the Netherlands' imports and exports

The download of the physical and monetary data on the 4-digit level and lower showed the following results:

- the break applies to the physical and monetary data
- the break appears in the intra- and extra-EU trade
- the break only appears in a specific category on the 8-digit level: 27090090 "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude (excl. natural gas condensates)"
- the breaks only represent a peak and not a change in level

After consultation with the statistical office in the Netherlands we replaced the false value of 1998 with the help of national figures in the specific category 27090090. To obtain the revised figure for the aggregate "fossil fuels" we calculated the difference of the national figures and the COMEXT value and added this difference to the aggregate "fossil fuels".

Additionally, the following statistical breaks were identified in the Netherlands imports:

Imports 1992/1993: total difference: minus 60 mio tonnes Imports 1993/1994: total difference plus 80 mio tonnes

Breaks appeared in a number of categories. We identified the major ones as shown in Table 10.

#### Table 10. Statistical breaks

| NL | product         | 1992  | 1993 | 1994  |
|----|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| 23 | residues wastes | 9.6   | 8.6  | 10.8  |
| 25 | salt, minerals  | 43.6  | 34.4 | 37.7  |
| 26 | ores            | 41.4  | 14.0 | 30.1  |
| 27 | minerals fuels  | 103.9 | 93.8 | 134.5 |

Source: COMEXT download 24.06.02, million tonnes

For categories 23, 25, and 26 we cross-checked the data using the trends of the prices. However, as prices did not fluctuate above a plausible level, we did not change the data.

Category 27 was cross-checked with data from IEA/OECD. We substituted COMEXT for IEA/OECD data of the 4-digit category 2709 (petroleum oils) for the years 1993 to 1996.

However, this substitution of item 2709, although increasing plausibility at the 4-digit level, did not contribute much to a more plausible total trend, in particular for the year 1993 (see Figure 11). We did some additional cross checks and estimates but up to now we are unable to either explain or correct the strange foreign trade trends of the Netherlands.



Figure 11. Comparison IFF- and WI-data set: the Netherlands: Imports and Exports

## 7.2. Final data set

The final data set contains imports and exports for the EU-15 countries from 1980-2000 disaggregated into three material categories: biomass, fossil fuels, and minerals and ores. Construction minerals are not separately listed. For reasons of consistency we took the calculated sum of the three material categories as the value for total trade

The COMEXT database also offers data for total trade of each Member State but these are higher than the calculated sum of the subcategories. The following table shows the differences for the imports of Germany.

|                 | 1980       | 1981       | 1982       | 1983       | 1984       | 1985       | 1986       |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Download        | 374 183    | 341 106    | 325 170    | 323 886    | 336 803    | 343 004    | 345 103    |
|                 | 217        | 793        | 471        | 241        | 256        | 906        | 543        |
| Sum             | 329 955    | 301 106    | 288 331    | 286 787    | 299 675    | 306 487    | 313 877    |
|                 | 072        | 761        | 821        | 400        | 881        | 693        | 668        |
| Difference      | 44 228 145 | 40 000 032 | 36 838 650 | 37 098 841 | 37 127 375 | 36 517 213 | 31 225 875 |
| Difference in % | 13.40%     | 13.28%     | 12.78%     | 12.94%     | 12.39%     | 11.91%     | 9.95%      |

 Table 11. Germany, imports: comparison of total trade download from COMEXT and total trade as the sum of the three material categories (unit: tonnes)

|                 | 1987       | 1988       | 1989       | 1990       | 1991       | 1992       | 1993    |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Download        | 338 451    | 350 685    | 354 637    | 374 414    | 433 414    | 455 696    | 423 083 |
|                 | 980        | 493        | 629        | 655        | 523        | 778        | 180     |
| Sum             | 304 725    | 317 423    | 318 756    | 337 025    | 389 505    | 411 149    | 423 083 |
|                 | 241        | 511        | 336        | 973        | 763        | 499        | 495     |
| Difference      | 33 726 739 | 33 261 982 | 35 881 293 | 37 388 682 | 43 908 760 | 44 547 279 | -315    |
| Difference in % | 11.07%     | 10.48%     | 11.26%     | 11.09%     | 11.27%     | 10.83%     | 0.00%   |

|                 | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Download        | 463 147 | 463 590 | 474 990 | 482 415 | 504 722 | 488 954 | 506 129 |
|                 | 774     | 944     | 849     | 332     | 067     | 099     | 557     |
| Sum             | 463 148 | 463 591 | 474 991 | 482 415 | 504 722 | 488 954 | 506 130 |
|                 | 101     | 411     | 161     | 724     | 468     | 602     | 035     |
| Difference      | -327    | -467    | -312    | -392    | -401    | -503    | -478    |
| Difference in % | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   |

Source: COMEXT CD-ROM

Germany is the country with the highest divergence between downloaded and calculated sum. The figures in the table show that the difference varies between 40 mio tonnes (13.4% of the calculated total trade) in the early years down to only a few hundred tonnes from 1993 on. High differences can as well be observed for Denmark (imports: up to 13 mio tonnes or 45%), for Belgium and Luxembourg (exports: up to 4 mio tonnes or 4.5%), the Netherlands (exports: up to 4 mio tonnes or 3%), the United Kingdom (exports: up to 10 mio tonnes or 9.5%), and for some years also in Italy (imports: up to 25.5 mio tonnes or 10%). For the remaining Member States the difference is zero or of negligible dimension (a few hundred tonnes).

The comparison also shows that the divergence between downloaded and calculated sum changes from high positive values (downloaded value is bigger than the calculated sum) in the early years to rather low negative values (calculated sum bigger than the download) of only a few hundred tonnes in the late years. It does not show a stable trend, but changes occur rather rapidly:

- from the year 1987 to the year 1988 in France, Greece, Ireland, Portugal, Spain and for the imports in Belgium and Luxembourg
- from the year 1992 to 1993 in Denmark, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, United Kingdom, and for the exports in Belgium and Luxembourg
- Values for Austria, Finland, and Sweden are only available from 1995 onwards. The differences in the years 1995 to 2000 are of minor significance.

Evidence suggests that the downloaded total are the correct figures, but a procedure to correct for the differences in the downloads could not be developed during this project. The issue clearly needs further attention and investigation.

For the EU-15 we calculated the intra-EU trade, the extra-EU trade, and the total trade according to the data of the individual Member States. The intra- and extra-EU trade values for the material categories represent the calculated sum of the 15 Member States.

On the EU-15 level the concept of foreign trade is different compared to that of the Member States. The foreign trade of the whole EU is the sum of the single extra-EU trade figures of the Member States. As a result the indicators 'imports', 'exports' and 'DMI' on the EU-15 level do not equal the sum of the indicators of the Member States. Table 12 gives an overview of the data sources used and revisions made.

|                | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Austria        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Belgium/Lux.   |      |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Denmark        | rev. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Finland        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| France         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Germany        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Greece         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Ireland        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | rev. |      |      |      |      | rev. |      |      |      |      |
| Italy          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Netherlands    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | rev. | rev. | rev. | rev. |      |      |      |      |
| Portugal       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Spain          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Sweden         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| United Kingdom |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Table 12. | Overview  | on data | sources | and | revisions  |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----|------------|
|           | 010111011 | on aata | 3001003 | unu | 1011310113 |



### Open questions and further procedure

The final data set still comprises some shortcomings that need further analysis, some of which were mentioned already in the text. Following the method developed concerning statistical breaks a consistent screening of the final data set is needed to identify further errors. Secondly, a way should be found to deal with the masses given in supplementary units. Here a rough crosscheck should be done to get a picture about the quantities that are given in supplementary units. In case that these masses are of relevant size a method has to be developed to integrated these quantities into the accounts.

Further analysis is also needed to explain the observed differences between the downloaded figures for total trade and the calculated sums for some countries in the 1980s. Finally, new procedures to estimate foreign trade of the former GDR should be developed.

# 7.3. Extending the time series back to 1975 or 1970

We want to discuss at this point the possibility of enlarging the data set backwards to the year 1975 or even 1970. The following table shows the data availability for the years 1970 to 2000.

|             | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Belgium     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Luxembourg  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| France      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Germany     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Italy       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Netherlands |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Denmark     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Ireland     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| United      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Kingdom     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Greece      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Portugal    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Spain       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Austria     | nMFA |
| Finland     | nMFA |      |
| Sweden      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | nMFA |      |      |
|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| nMFA        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| accession   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

#### Table 13. Data availability for the years 1970 to 2000

COMEXT data is available from the year 1976 or from the year of accession, national MFA data for Austria and Finland start with the year 1970. No data are available from COMEXT for 1976-1979 for Greece, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and the former GDR.

It is not clear whether the method we used to estimate foreign trade for the period 1980 to the year of accession for some countries produces plausible results if it is applied to estimate long time series backwards. An extension to the year 1970 is therefore more complicated. As the calculation cannot rely on COMEXT, alternative data sources are needed. One alternative could be data from the UN. The UN reports foreign trade data for the majority of countries from 1962 on, also in physical units if provided by the reporting country. Subsets of these data are made available on request. The problem here is that physical quantities only appear at the 3-digit level or even below. The amount of data that would have to be bought from the UN is enormous, and costs would be accordingly high. Thus, under the given circumstances, UN data provides no feasible alternative.

# 7.4. Enhancing policy meaning

In the discussion about international trade and the north-south conflict it is often mentioned that the international division of labour results in industrialised countries importing raw and semi-finished products at low prices from countries of the south and exporting finished products at high prices. This may result in an outsourcing of environmental pressures resulting from material intensive production processes such as material extraction and transformation processes to gain semi-finished products by industrialised countries. This process is supposed to contribute considerably to the increasing material efficiency of highly developed economies. The usefulness of MFA to further investigate these issues of globalisation and outsourcing of production processes could be enhanced by analysing foreign trade along a distinction between raw materials, semi-finished, and finished products. A much more challenging strategy would be to account for "raw material equivalents" (RME) of foreign flows, as this would standardise all resource uses, regardless of their origin (domestic or foreign) to the level of used extraction. In addition a new indicator for domestic material consumption (RMC- raw material consumption, see Eurostat 2001b) could be calculated from import and export values at a raw material equivalent. This indicator would reflect actual domestic material consumption more precisely than DMC does. Methodologically input/output analyses using multipliers derived from physical input output tables (PIOTs) would be a promising and feasible direction to estimate reliable coefficients for RME. However, methods still have to be developed and PIOTs are only available for a few Member States (DE, FI, DK, NL) and years.

# 8. Statistical territory

Regarding the 15 Member States of the European Union it can be seen that a number of territories with different status of independence are associated to some of the Member States. Thinking in MFA terms it is very important to define the socio-economic system that is observed in order to differentiate the biophysical flows that are regarded as inputs and outputs in the system.

The statistical territory of the European Union is defined in legislation and described by Eurostat (Eurostat 2001d) as corresponding to the customs territory with three exemptions:

- Germany includes Heligoland
- France: until 1996 the French overseas departments (Guadeloupe, Guyana, Martinique, Reunion) were regarded as non-member countries
- Spain: until 1996 the Canary Islands were regarded as non-member countries

A detailed overview of the 15 Member States and all associated territories will be given in the following list. **Austria** 

No associated countries

## Belgium

No associated countries

### Denmark

- Greenland: excluded from the EU statistical territory since 1985
- Other excluded territories: Faroe Islands

## Finland

Aland Islands: included in the EU statistical territory

## France

- Monaco: included in the EU statistical territory
- French overseas departments: included in the EU statistical territory since 1997
  - French Guiana
  - Guadeloupe
  - Martinique
  - Réunion
- Other excluded territories: New Caledonia, Wallis, Futuna, French Polynesia, French Southern Territories, Mayotte, St. Pierre and Miquelon

## Germany

- Island of Heligoland: included in the EU statistical territory
- Territory of Büsingen: excluded from the EU statistical territory (territory is attached to the statistical territory of Switzerland)

## Greece

No associated countries

## Ireland

No associated countries

## Italy

- Livigno: included in the EU statistical territory
- Municipality of Campoine d'Italia: excluded from the EU statistical territory (Territory is attached to the statistical territory of Switzerland)

## Luxembourg

No associated countries

## Netherlands

 excluded territories: Netherlands Antilles (autonomous state linked to the Netherlands since 1954, part of the Kingdom), Aruba (autonomous state but part of the Kingdom)

## Portugal

- Azores: included in the EU statistical territory
- Madeira: included in the EU statistical territory

## Spain

- Balearic Islands: included in the EU statistical territory
- Canary Islands: included in the EU statistical territory since 1997
- Ceuta, Melilla: excluded from the EU statistical territory

## Sweden

Islands of Gotland and Öland: included in the EU statistical territory

# United Kingdom

- Channel Islands: included in the EU statistical territory
- Isle of Man: included in the EU statistical territory
- Other excluded territories: Antarctica, Bermuda, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, South Georgia, South Sandwich Islands, British Indian Ocean Territories, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Santa Helena, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands

As it can be seen from the list several territories are associated to EU Member State countries and some of them become part of the European Community or leave the Community at some point in time. This makes it

quite difficult to deal with as regards an MFA and we had to find a consistent way how to deal with these territories. Hence we discussed two questions:

#### Are the associated territories considered in the used databases?

Concerning the databases the associated territories are not always or not all of them separately listed. Furthermore it is not always obvious whether the database considers these territories as part of Member States or not.

#### Are the material flows attributed to these territories of a significant volume?

We discussed this question using the physical quantities for fish catch as we assumed that in this sector the material flows of the associated territories could have a significant effect. One of the largest territories concerning area is Greenland. For a rough check we thus compared the amount of total fish catch of Denmark and Greenland. The result of this comparison is shown in the following figure and table.

#### Figure 12. Total fish capture: comparison Denmark and Greenland



## Table 14. Total fish capture: comparison Denmark and Greenland

|                       | 1970      | 1971      | 1972      | 1973      | 1974      | 1975      | 1976      | 1977      | 1978      | 1979      |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Denmark<br>(tonnes)   | 1 217 228 | 1 388 991 | 1 429 007 | 1 430 532 | 1 823 180 | 1 751 851 | 1 905 048 | 1 792 979 | 1 734 709 | 1 724 138 |
| Greenland<br>(tonnes) | 121 820   | 114 156   | 122 694   | 137 746   | 139 162   | 133 466   | 132 476   | 160 386   | 179 340   | 202 748   |
| Share in %            | 10.0      | 8.2       | 8.6       | 9.6       | 7.6       | 7.6       | 7.0       | 8.9       | 10.3      | 11.8      |

|                       | 1980      | 1981      | 1982      | 1983      | 1984      | 1985      | 1986      | 1987      | 1988      | 1989      |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Denmark<br>(tonnes)   | 2 013 518 | 1 838 241 | 1 909 718 | 1 845 546 | 1 827 875 | 1 772 744 | 1 825 355 | 1 681 964 | 1 945 754 | 1 896 338 |
| Greenland<br>(tonnes) | 201 024   | 208 463   | 205 269   | 194 417   | 188 308   | 162 285   | 125 043   | 162 673   | 176 199   | 215 017   |
| Share in %            | 10.0      | 11.3      | 10.7      | 10.5      | 10.3      | 9.2       | 6.9       | 9.7       | 9.1       | 11.3      |

|                       | 1990      | 1991      | 1992      | 1993      | 1994      | 1995      | 1996      | 1997      | 1998      | 1999      |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Denmark<br>(tonnes)   | 1 475 701 | 1 751 238 | 1 953 947 | 1 618 738 | 1 877 784 | 2 006 033 | 1 681 517 | 1 826 852 | 1 557 337 | 1 405 012 |
| Greenland<br>(tonnes) | 199 097   | 178 822   | 182 612   | 170 059   | 180 191   | 176 062   | 174 137   | 187 806   | 214 312   | 266 446   |
| Share in %            | 13.5      | 10.2      | 9.3       | 10.5      | 9.6       | 8.8       | 10.4      | 10.3      | 13.8      | 19.0      |

The quantities regarding fish capture show that the share of Greenland is rather negligible. From such analysis we concluded that the associated territories do not introduce any significant biases into the results for the Member States and the EU.

# 9. Recommendations for future improvement of sources and methods

In the following we summarise our recommendations for further methodological development for each partial account, considering data quality, feasibility of further improvements, importance of the flow in terms of size, and as a conclusion priority for improvements. Note: Indication of the size of the flows refers the share of the respective material flow on total DE of EU-15. These shares may be substantially different for single Member States.

- DE biomass agriculture: this is a large flow (22-25% of DE). With the revisions and methodological improvements (correction of statistical breaks in FAO data, standardisation of water content of grass harvest and grazing, dual approach to estimate grazing, new coefficients to estimate by products) gained in this project we consider data quality of this category as medium to high. In particular fodder biomass remains a category of only medium data quality. Minor further improvements can be achieved by cross checking and further regionalising coefficients, however, main improvements concerning level and trends can only be expected if fodder balances become available. Priority for improvement: medium.
- DE forestry: This is a relatively small flow at the EU level (4-5% of DE). However, in some countries (above all Finland and Sweden) wood is an important fraction of DE. Considering the size of the flow and the available national MFAs (which cover all major wood producing countries except France) we consider data quality as high. Further improvements can be expected from new coefficients (to convert volume to mass) which explicitly distinguish between density and water content, and which are regionalised regarding species composition and regional variations in species specific densities, and from additional data sources to account for the known underestimation in FAO statistics. The latter, however, may not be feasible in the short term, because of an incommensurability between MFA system boundaries and system definitions in the forestry statistics. Priority for improvement: low.
- DE biomass fishery: this is a tiny flow in terms of size (0.2% of DE) and data quality is high. Unless special indicators for fishery are to be derived from MFA, no need exists for further improvements.
- DE fossil fuels: this is a flow of medium size (15% of DE) and of high data quality, certainly the highest in the whole MFA data set. Minor improvements could be made by providing regionalised factors for density and heat values of natural gas for all European countries. Standards are still missing for the handling of gross production, losses, flared amount and re-injection of natural gas (i.e. what has to be accounted as used DE, which parts should be considered unused extraction). Priority of improvement: low.
- DE industrial minerals and ores: This is a rather small flow (3% of DE) of relatively high data quality. Data quality could be further improved by providing more and better regional conversion factors from metal content to run of mine (ROM). This would especially effect data for metal ores with very low grades (e.g. silver, gold). However, as absolute values of domestic extraction of metal ores in general are quite low in the EU Member States (with a few exceptions) these improvements are of minor importance. Priority of improvement: low.
- DE construction minerals: A huge flow, the largest in the whole data set, and unfortunately of low data quality. International statistics are less comparable and reliable in this area, as compared to all other data sources. Hence, consistent methodologies to fill data gaps are extremely time consuming to develop. Improvements can be expected from a comparison between alternative data sources and cross checks using auxiliary data, such as construction activity or economic performance of the construction sector. Priority of improvement: high, however: feasibility: medium to long term.
- Foreign trade: Imports and exports are large flows and experience the highest growth rates of all material flow categories in the data set. Data quality is medium to high, depending on the time period and country under consideration. This makes foreign trade the prime candidate for further improvements. Future work should focus on the following issues: flaws in the primary data set, differences between downloaded and calculated figures, method to deal with the masses given in supplementary units, new procedures to estimate foreign trade for the years prior to accession, extension of time series backward to 1970, development of a method to account for imports and exports at a raw material equivalent level. Priority of improvement: high, feasibility: short to medium term.

# List of abbreviations

| BMELF              | Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten (Germany)              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cap                | capita                                                                             |
| CN                 | Combined Nomenclature                                                              |
| CUM                | cubic meter                                                                        |
| d.m.               | dry matter                                                                         |
| DE                 | domestic extraction                                                                |
| DETR               | Department of the Environment, Transport, and the Regions (United Kingdom)         |
| DG                 | Directorate-General (of the European Commission)                                   |
| DMC                | domestic material consumption                                                      |
| DMC <sub>bio</sub> | DMC of biomass                                                                     |
|                    | DMC of construction minerals                                                       |
| DMCind             | DMC of industrial minerals. ores                                                   |
| DMI                | direct material input                                                              |
| EEA                | European Environmental Agency                                                      |
| ECU                | European Currency Unit (up to and including 1998: from 1999: euro)                 |
| FI                 | energy intensity                                                                   |
| Flree              | El based on EEC                                                                    |
| EKC.               | Environmental Kuznets Curves                                                       |
|                    | European Minerals Vearbook                                                         |
| EU                 |                                                                                    |
| Eurostat           | Statistical Office of the European Communities                                     |
| Culosiai           | ovtondod                                                                           |
|                    | Each and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations                            |
| FAO                |                                                                                    |
| FAUSTAT            | final anargy consumption                                                           |
|                    | Clobal Farest Resources Assessment 2000                                            |
| FKA                | (Main Report FAO Forestry Paper 140)                                               |
| GDR                | German Democratic Republic (former)                                                |
| GDP                | aross domestic product                                                             |
| GNP                | gross national product                                                             |
| HS                 | Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System                                 |
| ID                 | import dependency                                                                  |
|                    | import dependency of DMC                                                           |
|                    | import dependency of DMI                                                           |
| IFA                | International Energy Agency                                                        |
| IFF                | Institute for Interdisciplinary Studies at Austrian Universities (Vienna, Austria) |
|                    | International Institute for System Analysis (Laxenburg, Austria)                   |
| IPAT               | [Impact = Pollution*Affluence*Technology]                                          |
| ISSCAAP            | FAO International Standard Statistical Classification of Aquatic Animals           |
| 1000/4/4           | and Plants                                                                         |
| kaoe               | kilograms oil equivalent                                                           |
| ME                 | material efficiency                                                                |
| MEnuc              | material efficiency of DMC                                                         |
|                    | material efficiency of DMI                                                         |
| MEA                | material flow account                                                              |
| MI                 | material intensity                                                                 |
| Misus              | material intensity of DMC                                                          |
| MI                 | material intensity of DMI                                                          |
| mio                | million                                                                            |
| MS                 | Member State(s)                                                                    |
| NGI                | natural ase liquide                                                                |
| NGL                | natural yas ilquius                                                                |

| nMFA           | national MFA (MFA compiled by national statistical offices)                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OECD           | Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development                                                        |
| ONS            | Office for National Statistics of the United Kingdom                                                          |
| p.a.           | per annum                                                                                                     |
| PIOT           | physical input-output table                                                                                   |
| PPP            | Purchasing Power Parities                                                                                     |
| PTB            | physical trade balance                                                                                        |
| r              | Pearson index, correlation coefficients                                                                       |
| r <sup>2</sup> | coefficient of determination                                                                                  |
| rev.           | revised, revision                                                                                             |
| RMC            | raw material consumption                                                                                      |
| RME            | raw material equivalent                                                                                       |
| ROM            | run of mine                                                                                                   |
| S              | standard deviation                                                                                            |
| t, mt          | tonne(s) (metric ton(s))                                                                                      |
| TBFRA          | Forest Resources of Europe, CIS, North America, Japan and New Zealand (Main Report UN Publication 99-II-E-36) |
| toe            | tonnes oil equivalent                                                                                         |
| TPES           | total primary energy supply                                                                                   |
| UN CSD         | United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development                                                          |
| UN             | United Nations                                                                                                |
| UN-ECE         | United Nations Economic Commission for Europe                                                                 |
| UN-ICSY        | United Nations Industrial Commodity Statistical Yearbook                                                      |
| USGS           | United States Geological Survey                                                                               |
| wc             | water content                                                                                                 |
| WI             | Wuppertal Institute for Climate, Environment, Energy (Wuppertal, Germany)                                     |
|                |                                                                                                               |

# Country codes used for the figures (ISO 3166-1)

| AT | Austria                  |
|----|--------------------------|
| BE | Belgium                  |
| DE | Germany                  |
| DK | Denmark                  |
| ES | Spain                    |
| FI | Finland                  |
| FR | France                   |
| GB | United Kingdom           |
| GR | Greece                   |
| IE | Ireland                  |
| IT | Italy                    |
| JP | Japan                    |
| LU | Luxembourg               |
| NL | Netherlands              |
| PT | Portugal                 |
| SE | Sweden                   |
| US | United States of America |

# References

Adriaanse, A., Bringezu, S., Hammond, A., Moriguchi, Y., Rodenberg, E., Rogich, D. and Schütz, H. (1997). Resource Flows: The Material Basis of Industrial Economies. World Resources Institute, Washington DC.

Berkhout, Frans (1998): Aggregate resource efficiency: A review of evidence. In: Vellinga, P. (Hg.): Managing a material world: Perspectives in industrial ecology. Dordrecht: Kluwer.

BMELF (1993): Statistisches Jahrbuch über Ernährung Landwirtschaft und Forsten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1993: Landwirtschaftsverlag. Münster.

BMELF (2000): Statistisches Jahrbuch über Ernährung Landwirtschaft und Forsten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2000: Landwirtschaftsverlag. Münster.

Borden, J.H., Marland, G., Schlamadinger, B., Matthews, R., Schulze, E.D., Wirth, C. and Heimann, M. (2000). "Kyoto Forests" and a Broader Perspective on Management. Science, 290: 1895-1896.

Bringezu, S. (2000): Ressourcennutzung in Wirtschaftsräumen. Stoffstromanalysen für die nachhaltige Raumentwicklung. Springerverlag.

Bringezu, S. ; Moriguchi, Y. (2002): Material Flow Analysis. In: R.U. Ayres and L. Ayres (Ed.), Handbook of Industrial Ecology. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishers.

Bringezu, S. (2002a): Industrial Ecology: Material flow analyses for sustainable materials and resource management in Germany and Europe. In: R.U. Ayres and L. Ayres (Ed.), Handbook of Industrial Ecology. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishers.

British Geological Survey (2000). World Mineral Statistics 1994-98. Keyworth, Nottingham.

Cleveland, Cutler J. and Ruth, Matthias (1999): Indicators of Dematerialization and the Materials Intensity of Use. In: Journal of Industrial Ecology 2(3), S. 15-50.

Cleveland, C.J., Kaufmann, R.K., and Stern, D.I. (2000). Aggregation and the role of energy in the economy. Ecological Economics, 32:301-317 pp.

De Bruyn, Sander M. und Opschoor, Johannes B. (1997): Developments in the throughput-income relationship: theoretical and empirical observations. In: Ecological Economics 20, S. 255-268.

DETR/ONS/WI (2001): Department of Environment, Transport and the Regions of the UK, Office for National Statistics of the UK, Wuppertal Institute: Total Material Resource Flows of the United Kingdom. (revised and updated 2002 by ONS)

European Commission (1998). European Minerals Yearbook 1996-97, Second Edition. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.

European Environmental Agency (1999). Environmental signals 2000. Environmental assessment report No 6. Copenhagen.

European Environmental Agency (2002). Environmental signals 2002. Benchmarking the millennium. European Agency regular indicator report. Environmental assessment report No 9. Copenhagen.

European Environmental Agency; Bringezu, S.; Schütz, H. (2001): Total Material Requirement of the European Union. EEA. Copenhagen.

Eurostat (1992): EEC external trade (Nimexe) 1976-1987. Supplement 2. Cat.: CA-CK-92-S02-2A-Z. CD2.

Eurostat (2001a): Material Use indicators for the European Union, 1980 – 1997. Eurostat working paper No. 2/2001/B2.

Eurostat (2001b): Economy-wide material flow accounts and derived indicators. A methodological guide. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.

Eurostat (2001c): Intra- and extra-EU trade. Supplement 2. Cat.: KS-CK-01-S02-3A-Z.

Eurostat (2001d). Statistics on the trading of goods. User guide. European Communities, Luxembourg.

Eurostat (2002). CODED: Eurostat Concepts and Definitions Database. Internet download. 23-8-2002.

FAO (1984). Yearbook of forest products. 1973-1984. FAO, Rome.

FAO (1984). Yearbook of forest products. 1973-1984. FAO, Rome.

FAO (1999). Yearbook of forest products. 1995-1999. FAO, Rome.

FAO (1999). Yearbook of forest products. 1995-1999. FAO, Rome.

FAO (2000a). FAO yearbook: Fishery statistics. Aquaculture production. 1998. FAO, Rome.

FAO (2000b). FAO yearbook: Fishery statistics. Capture production. 1998. FAO, Rome.

FAO (2001a). FAOSTAT 2001, FAO Statistical Databases: Agriculture, Fisheries, Forestry, Nutrition. Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations (FAO), Rome, Italy.

FAO (2001b). Global Forest Resources Assessment 2000. Main report. FAO, Rome.

FAO (2001b). Global Forest Resources Assessment 2000. Main report. FAO, Rome.

FAO (2002). FAOSTAT fisheries data. Internet download 2-9-2002.

FAOSTAT (2001), FAO Statistical Databases: Agriculture, Fisheries, Forestry, Nutrition. Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations (FAO), Rome, Italy.

Fischer-Kowalski, M. (1998): Society's Metabolism. The Intellectual History of Material Flow Analysis, Part I, 1860 - 1970, in: Journal of Industrial Ecology, 2 (1): 61-78.

Fischer-Kowalski, M., Hüttler, W. (1999): Society's Metabolism, The Intellectual History of Materials Flow Analysis Part II, 1970-1998 in: Journal of Industrial Ecology, 2 (4): 107-136.

Fischer-Kowalski, M., Amann, C. (2001): Beyond IPAT and Kuznets Curves: Globalization as a Vital Faktor in Analysing the Environmental Impact of Socio-Economic Metabolism. Population and Environment, Vol. 23, pp7-47.

Geisler, A. and Jonas, M. (2001). Contribution to a Carbon Consistent Database for Austria. IIASA, Laxenburg.

Georgescu-Roegen, N. (1980). Energy, Matter and Economic Valuation: Where do we stand? In: H.E.Daly and A.Umana (Editors), Energy, Economics and the Environment. Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado.

Gerhold, S. (1994). Stoffstromrechnung: Holzbilanz 1991 bis 1993. Statistische Nachrichten, 49: 1009-1012.

Gerhold, S. and B. Petrovic – Statistics Austria (2000): Material balances and indicators, Austria 1960-1997, Eurostat Working Paper Nr. 2/2000/B/6.

Gerhold, S. and Petrovic, B. (2000). Materialflussrechnung: Bilanzen 1997 und abgeleitete Indikatoren 1960-1997. Statistische Nachrichten, 55: 298-305.

German Federal Statistical Office – Statistisches Bundesamt (1995): Integrated Environmental and Economic Accounting – Material and Energy Flow Accounts. Fachserie 19, Reihe 5. Wiesbaden.

German Federal Statistical Office – Statistisches Bundesamt (2000): Integrated Environmental and Economic Accounting – Material and Energy Flow Accounts, Fachserie 19, Reihe 5, Wiesbaden.

Hall, C.A.S., Vargas, J.-R., Ravenscroft, W., Ko, J.-Y., and Saenz, O. (2000). Data on Sustainability in Costa Rica: Time Series Analysis of Population, Land Use, Economics, Energy and Efficiency. In: C.A.S.Hall, C.L.Perez, and G.Leclerc (Editors), Quantifying Sustainable Development. Academic Press, San Diego, pp. 91-120.

Herendeen, Robert A. (1998). Ecological Numeracy: Quantitative Analysis of Environmental Issues. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.

IEA (1992). Energy Statistics of OECD Countries 1989-1990. International Energy Agency (IEA), Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris.

IEA (2000). Energy Statistics of OECD Countries 1997-1998. International Energy Agency (IEA), Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris.

IEA (2001). Oil, Gas, Coal & Electricity. Quarterly Statistics. International Energy Agency (IEA), Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris.

IEA (2002a). Oil Information 2001. International Energy Agency (IEA), Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris.

IEA (2002b). Natural Gas Information 2001. International Energy Agency (IEA), Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris.

Isacsson, A., Jonsson, K., Linder, I., Palm, V. and A. Wadeskog (2000): Material Flow Accounts - DMI and DMC for Sweden 1987-1997, Eurostat Working Paper 2/2000/B/2.

Jänicke, M. and Mönch, H. (1988): Environmental Protection through Structural Change. A study of 31 Industrial Countries. International Institute for Environment. Berlin.

Jonas, M. and Nilsson, S. (2001). The Austrian Carbon Database (ACDb). Study - Overview. International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg.

Kleijn, R. (2000): Adding it All Up: The Sense and Non-Sense of Bulk-MFA. Journal of Industrial Ecology 4 (2): 7-8

Kollmann, F. (1982). Technologie des Holzes und der Holzwerkstoffe. 1. Band. 2. Aufl. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York.

Kubeczko, K. (2001). Austrian Carbon Database: Production and Waste. Material Flow Based Carbon Accounting for 1990. IIASA, Laxenburg.

Lifset, R. (2000): Moving from Mass to What Matters. Journal of Industrial Ecology 4 (2): 1-3

Lohmann, U. (1987). Holzhandbuch. 3. Aufl. DRW-Verlag, Leinfelden-Echterdingen.

Löhr, L. (1990). Faustzahlen für den Landwirt. Leopold Stocker Verlag, Graz, Stuttgart.

Malenbaum, W. (1978): World Demand for Raw Materials in 1985 and 2000. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Matthews, E., Amann, C., Fischer-Kowalski, M., Bringezu, S., Hüttler, W., Kleijn, R., Moriguchi, Y., Ottke, C., Rodenburg, E., Rogich, D., Schandl, H., Schütz, H., van der Voet, E. and Weisz, H. (2000). The Weight of Nations: Material Outflows from Industrial Economies. World Resources Institute, Washington.

Muukkonen, J. (2000): TMR, DMI and material balances, Finland 1980-1997, Eurostat Working Paper Nr. 2/2000/B/1. (update: 21.8.2000 by Ilmo Mäenpää, Mika Pirneskoski)

OECD (2002a). National Accounts of OECD Countries. Volume I. Main aggregates. 1970-2000. CD-ROM. OECD, Paris.

OECD (2002b). OECD Statistical Compendium ed. 2002-1 (OSC). CD-ROM. OECD, Paris.

Paley Report (1952): Resources for Freedom; ed. by The President's Materials Policy Commission. Washington DC: Government Printing Office.

Rogich, Donald G. (1993): Material Use, Economic Growth, and the Environment. Presentation at the International Recycling Congress and REC93Trade Fair. Geneva, Switzerland, January 19-22.

Samuelson, P.A. and Nordhaus, W.D. (1998): Macroeconomics. McGraw Hill. Boston

Schandl, H. and Schulz, N. (2002): Changes in the United Kingdom's natural relations in terms of society's metabolism and land-use from 1850 to the present day. Ecological Economics, 41, 203-221.

Schandl, H. and Schulz, N. (2002a): Industrial Ecology: United Kingdom. In: Ayres, Robert und Leslie Ayres, Hrsg. A Handbook of Industrial Ecology. Edward Elgar. Cheltenham 2001. pp. 323-333.

Schandl, H., Weisz, H., and Petrovic, B. (2000): Materialflussrechnung für Österreich 1960 bis 1997, in: Statistische Nachrichten 2, English translation in: Gerhold, S. and B. Petrovic – Statistics Austria (2000): Material balances and indicators, Austria 1960-1997, Eurostat Working Paper Nr. 2/2000/B/6.

Schimel, D.S., House, J.I., Hibbard, K.A., Bousquet, P., Ciais, P., Peylin, P., Braswell, B.H., Apps, M., Baker, D., Bondeau, A., Canadell, J., Churkina, G., Cramer, W., Denning, A.S., Field, C.B., Friedlingstein, P., Goodale, C., Heimann, M., Houghton, R.A., Melillo, J.M., Moore III, B., Murdiyarso, D., Noble, I.R., Pacala, S.W., Prentice, I.C., Raupach, M.R., Rayner, P.J., Scholes, R.J., Steffen, W.L. and Wirth, C. (2001). Recent patterns and mechanisms of carbon exchange by terrestrial ecosystems. Nature, 414: 169-172.

Schütz, H., Welfens, M.J. (2000): Sustainable Development by Dematerialization in Production and consumption -Strategy for the new environmental Policy in Poland. Wuppertal Papers No. 103, Wuppertal Institut, Wuppertal.

Selden, T. M. und Song, D. (1994): Environmental quality and development: Is there a Kuznets curve for air pollution? In: Journal of Environmental Economics and Environmental Managment 27, S. 147-162.

Shafik, N. (1994): Economic development and environmental quality: an econometric analysis. In: Oxford Economic Papers 46, S. 757-773.

Statistik Austria (2002). Statistisches Jahrbuch Österreichs 2002. Statistik Austria, Wien.

Suri, V. and Chapman, D. (1998). Economic growth, trade and energy: implications for the environmental Kuznets curve. Ecological Economics, 25:195-208 pp.

UN-ECE (2002). Timber Database 1964-2000. http://www.unece.org/trade/timber/mis/fp-stats.htm

United Nations (1999). Industrial Commodity Statistics Yearbook 1997 (Production Statistics 1988-1997). New York: United Nations.

United Nations (2000). Forest Resources of Europe, CIS, North America, Australia, Japan and New Zealand (industrialized temperate/boreal countries). UN-ECE/FAO Contribution to the Global Forest Resources Assessment 2000. Main Report ECE/TIM/SP/17. United Nations Publications, New York, Geneva.

United Nations (2002). Industrial Commodity Production Statistics Database 1950-1999. New York.

USGS (2002). Minerals Yearbook. (http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/)

Valentini, R., Dolmann, H., Ciais, P., Schulze, D., Freibauer, A., Schimel, D. and Heimann, M. (2000). Accounting for Carbon Sinks in the Biosphere - European Perspective. CarboEurope European Office, MPI for Biogeochemistry, Jena.

Wagenführ, R. and Scheiber, C. (1974). Holzatlas. VEB Fachbuchverlag, Leipzig.

Weiss, P., Schieler, K., Schadauer, K., Radunsky, K. and Englisch, M. (2000). Die Kohlenstoffbilanz des österreichischen Waldes und Betrachtungen zum Kyotoprotokoll. Umweltbundesamt, Wien.

World, Bank (1992). World Development Report 1992. Development and the Environment. New York: Oxford University Press.

# **Annex: Detailed tables**

## Domestic Extraction (DE) in million tonnes

|             |                       | 1980   | 1981        | 1982      | 1983 | 1984       | 1985     | 1986       | 1987      | 1988     | 1989 | 1990      | 1991     | 1992       | 1993      | 1994   | 1995 | 1996     | 1997     | 1998    | 1999     | 2000            |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| EU-15       | total                 | 4901   | 4805        | 4747      | 4739 | 4746       | 4978     | 5004       | 5019      | 5162     | 5259 | 5191      | 4973     | 4901       | 4792      | 4945   | 4903 | 4872     | 4919     | 4869    | 4964     | 4892            |
|             | biomass               | 1331   | 1339        | 1354      | 1304 | 1412       | 1406     | 1392       | 1383      | 1389     | 1389 | 1403      | 1337     | 1342       | 1351      | 1327   | 1329 | 1377     | 1407     | 1403    | 1413     | 1440            |
|             | construction minerals | 2475   | 2367        | 2296      | 2320 | 2242       | 2340     | 2387       | 2433      | 2595     | 2705 | 2703      | 2634     | 2611       | 2528      | 2700   | 2666 | 2564     | 2615     | 2598    | 2685     | 2584            |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 240    | 224         | 208       | 209  | 221        | 214      | 209        | 202       | 203      | 205  | 186       | 176      | 170        | 158       | 168    | 162  | 172      | 161      | 160     | 149      | 152             |
|             | fossil fuels          | 854    | 876         | 890       | 906  | 872        | 1018     | 1016       | 1001      | 976      | 960  | 899       | 825      | 778        | 755       | 750    | 746  | 759      | 736      | 709     | 717      | 717             |
| Austria     | total                 | 122    | 120         | 120       | 115  | 117        | 115      | 115        | 116       | 117      | 122  | 123       | 120      | 122        | 123       | 130    | 125  | 124      | 131      | 121     | 123      | 119             |
|             | biomass               | 39     | 39          | 42        | 39   | 40         | 41       | 40         | 40        | 41       | 41   | 40        | 36       | 33         | 35        | 38     | 38   | 38       | 39       | 38      | 39       | 35              |
|             | construction minerals | 69     | 68          | 65        | 63   | 64         | 62       | 64         | 65        | 66       | 70   | 73        | 74       | 80         | 80        | 85     | 78   | 78       | 84       | 75      | 76       | 76              |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 7      | 7           | 7         | 8    | 8          | 8        | 7          | 6         | 6        | 6    | 6         | 5        | 5          | 4         | 5      | 5    | 5        | 5        | 5       | 5        | 5               |
|             | tossil tuels          | 6      | 5           | 6         | 5    | 5          | 5        | 5          | 5         | 4        | 4    | 5         | 4        | 4          | 4         | 3      | 3    | 3        | 3        | 3       | 4        | 4               |
| Belgium/    | total                 | 104    | 107         | 102       | 94   | 97         | 95       | 96         | 95        | 101      | 108  | 114       | 117      | 116        | 116       | 124    | 121  | 120      | 119      | 116     | 119      | 118             |
| Luxembourg  | biomass               | 30     | 34          | 33        | 28   | 31         | 30       | 31         | 29        | 31       | 32   | 31        | 31       | 33         | 34        | 32     | 32   | 34       | 36       | 34      | 36       | 35              |
|             | construction minerals | 67     | 67          | 62        | 59   | 59         | 58       | 59         | 61        | 65       | 73   | 81        | 83       | 81         | 81        | 92     | 88   | 86       | 83       | 82      | 82       | 82              |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 1      | 1           | 1         | 1    | 1          | 1        | 1          | 1         | 1        | 1    | 1         | 1        | 1          | 1         | 1      | 1    | 1        | 1        | 1       | 1        | 1               |
| Denmark     | tossii tueis          | 0      | 6           | 1         | 6    | 100        | 110      | 0          | 4         | 110      | 100  | 105       | 100      | 100        | 110       | 112    | 114  | 110      | 112      | 110     | 114      | 110             |
| Denmark     | lolal                 | 00     | 90          | 90        | 09   | 102        | 011      | 011        | 111       | 110      | 120  | 125       | 122      | 109        | 112       | 113    | 114  | 110      | 113      | 112     | 114      | 119             |
|             | DIOMASS               | 32     | 33          | 51        | 30   | 40         | 30       | 31         | 32        | 31       | 39   | 41        | 30       | 33         | 30        | 34     | 30   | 54       | 30       | 54      | 32       | 54              |
|             | ind minorale oros     | 00     | 00          | 50        | 1    | 00         | 13       | 13         | 12        | 13       | 13   | 10        | 13       | 05         | 04        | 04     | 04   | 59       | 1        | 1       | 1        | 1               |
|             | fossil fuels          | 0      | 1           | 2         | 2    | 3          | 4        | 5          | 6         | 7        | 2    | a I       | 10       | 11         | 12        | 13     | 14   | 16       | 18       | 18      | 21       | 25              |
| Finland     | total                 | 155    | 151         | 160       | 160  | 157        | 158      | 166        | 162       | 170      | 183  | 181       | 155      | 152        | 130       | 154    | 154  | 144      | 155      | 156     | 172      | 165             |
| Timana      | hiomass               | 56     | 52          | 51        | 51   | 52         | 53       | <u>100</u> | 49        | 54       | 57   | 54        | 45       | <u>102</u> | 53        | 58     | 61   | 57       | 60       | 63      | 65       | 67              |
|             | construction minerals | 88     | 89          | 94        | 96   | 93         | 92       | 102        | 102       | 103      | 112  | 113       | 100      | 90         | 77        | 82     | 79   | 73       | 79       | 85      | 92       | 86              |
|             | ind minerals ores     | 8      | 8           | 10        | 10   | 10         | 10       | 9          | 10        | 9        | 9    | 9         | 7        | 6          | 6         | 7      | 7    | 6        | 7        | 7       | 7        | 6               |
|             | fossil fuels          | 3      | 1           | 5         | 3    | 2          | .3       | 6          | 2         | 5        | 5    | 5         | , 3      | 6          | 4         | , 8    | 7    | 7        | 9        | 1       | 7        | 6               |
| France      | total                 | 786    | 784         | 770       | 756  | 749        | 782      | 767        | 786       | 825      | 812  | 814       | 832      | 813        | 763       | 772    | 768  | 739      | 755      | 751     | 759      | 762             |
|             | biomass               | 324    | 330         | 334       | 340  | 361        | 367      | 353        | 356       | 354      | 335  | 333       | 349      | 363        | 344       | 339    | 339  | 341      | 357      | 357     | 366      | 370             |
|             | construction minerals | 365    | 365         | 353       | 338  | 309        | 339      | 339        | 358       | 405      | 416  | 422       | 427      | 400        | 373       | 390    | 390  | 357      | 360      | 372     | 372      | 373             |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 67     | 58          | 55        | 50   | 52         | 49       | 49         | 47        | 45       | 42   | 41        | 38       | 34         | 29        | 27     | 26   | 28       | 26       | 12      | 11       | 11              |
|             | fossil fuels          | 29     | 30          | 28        | 28   | 27         | 27       | 25         | 26        | 21       | 20   | 18        | 17       | 16         | 16        | 15     | 14   | 13       | 11       | 10      | 9        | 8               |
| Germany     | total                 | 1433   | 1371        | 1277      | 1263 | 1327       | 1401     | 1407       | 1394      | 1430     | 1471 | 1422      | 1341     | 1323       | 1307      | 1375   | 1335 | 1305     | 1285     | 1251    | 1282     | 1231            |
| -           | biomass               | 257    | 272         | 266       | 240  | 276        | 288      | 280        | 278       | 270      | 276  | 305       | 244      | 231        | 253       | 236    | 246  | 254      | 258      | 261     | 255      | 269             |
|             | construction minerals | 736    | 652         | 564       | 576  | 583        | 548      | 574        | 573       | 620      | 665  | 646       | 706      | 742        | 735       | 833    | 801  | 769      | 755      | 736     | 776      | 707             |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 34     | 30          | 27        | 27   | 27         | 26       | 26         | 26        | 26       | 27   | 26        | 26       | 26         | 23        | 30     | 24   | 26       | 28       | 28      | 29       | 25              |
|             | fossil fuels          | 407    | 417         | 420       | 421  | 441        | 538      | 528        | 517       | 514      | 502  | 446       | 366      | 323        | 296       | 277    | 265  | 256      | 244      | 227     | 221      | 231             |
| Greece      | total                 | 109    | 114         | 108       | 109  | 98         | 108      | 110        | 114       | 119      | 125  | 122       | 126      | 126        | 124       | 126    | 127  | 127      | 134      | 143     | 139      | 138             |
|             | biomass               | 33     | 34          | 34        | 32   | 33         | 33       | 34         | 33        | 34       | 36   | 32        | 35       | 35         | 33        | 35     | 34   | 34       | 33       | 32      | 33       | 33              |
|             | construction minerals | 43     | 43          | 39        | 36   | 22         | 28       | 28         | 28        | 28       | 28   | 29        | 30       | 30         | 29        | 28     | 32   | 29       | 37       | 38      | 36       | 33              |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 10     | 9           | 7         | 9    | 9          | 9        | 9          | 7         | 8        | 8    | 8         | _7       | 6          | _6        | _7     | 7    | 7        | 7        | 12      | 8        | 8               |
| <del></del> | tossil tuels          | 23     | 28          | 28        | 32   | 34         | 37       | 39         | 46        | 49       | 53   | 53        | 54       | 56         | 55        | 57     | 55   | 58       | 57       | 61      | 62       | 63              |
| Ireland     | total                 | 61     | 58          | 63        | 61   | 65         | 56       | 56         | 57        | 56       | 61   | 63        | 62       | 62         | 61        | 64     | 66   | /1       | 70       | 68      | 72       | 70              |
|             | biomass               | 31     | 30          | 31        | 31   | 32         | 31       | 30         | 31        | 31       | 31   | 33        | 32       | 33         | 32        | 33     | 34   | 36       | 35       | 36      | 37       | 35              |
|             | construction minerals | 19     | 19          | 22        | 19   | 19         | 17       | 17         | 10        | 17       | 18   | 19        | 18       | 18         | 19        | 20     | 22   | 25       | 25       | 25      | 25       | 25              |
|             | foosil fuelo          | 4      | 2           | 3         | 0    | 10         | 5        | 3          | 0<br>0    | 3<br>6   | 10   | 2         | 0        | د<br>ہ     | 3         | د<br>ہ | 3    | 3        | 3        | 5       | 3        | 4               |
| Itoly       | total                 | E 47   | <i>E</i> 10 | 567       | 500  | 557        | 506      | 502        | 500       | 501      | 502  | 0<br>571  | 9        | 524        | 504       | 500    | 105  | 514      | F16      | 520     | 522      | 515             |
| italy       | hiomass               | 161    | 160         | 148       | 151  | 149        | 144      | 152        | 147       | 139      | 141  | 130       | 134      | 139        | 134       | 136    | 128  | 134      | 132      | 135     | 140      | 136             |
|             | construction minerals | 357    | 357         | 387       | 406  | 377        | 420      | 411        | 413       | 419      | 418  | 408       | 389      | 362        | 339       | 340    | 335  | 348      | 353      | 353     | 352      | 350             |
|             | ind, minerals, ores   | 14     | 16          | 15        | 17   | 15         | 15       | 13         | 14        | 14       | 14   | 12        | 12       | 12         | 9         | 9      | 9    | 9        | 8        | 9       | 9        | 9               |
|             | fossil fuels          | 15     | 15          | 16        | 15   | 16         | 16       | 16         | 17        | 19       | 19   | 20        | 21       | 21         | 22        | 22     | 23   | 23       | 23       | 22      | 21       | 19              |
| Netherlands | total                 | 169    | 165         | 150       | 151  | 156        | 167      | 161        | 160       | 153      | 177  | 175       | 177      | 181        | 175       | 166    | 166  | 177      | 167      | 142     | 137      | 136             |
|             | biomass               | 34     | 37          | 38        | 34   | 36         | 37       | 43         | 39        | 40       | 43   | 43        | 40       | 44         | 44        | 39     | 39   | 41       | 41       | 37      | 40       | 40              |
|             | construction minerals | 53     | 53          | 45        | 47   | 48         | 51       | 51         | 54        | 53       | 63   | 62        | 58       | 58         | 51        | 50     | 50   | 48       | 48       | 30      | 27       | 27              |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 4      | 4           | 4         | 3    | 4          | 4        | 4          | 4         | 4        | 4    | 4         | 3        | 4          | 4         | 4      | 4    | 6        | 6        | 6       | 5        | 5               |
|             | fossil fuels          | 79     | 73          | 63        | 67   | 68         | 75       | 63         | 63        | 56       | 67   | 67        | 75       | 75         | 76        | 73     | 73   | 82       | 73       | 70      | 66       | 63              |
| Portugal    | total                 | 89     | 87          | 85        | 81   | 65         | 72       | 76         | 73        | 78       | 81   | 90        | 91       | 89         | 88        | 100    | 104  | 104      | 111      | 113     | 113      | 110             |
|             | biomass               | 27     | 25          | 26        | 26   | 27         | 28       | 30         | 31        | 30       | 30   | 32        | 32       | 29         | 31        | 33     | 32   | 34       | 33       | 33      | 36       | 36              |
|             | construction minerals | 60     | 60          | 57        | 54   | 36         | 41       | 44         | 41        | 47       | 49   | 54        | 55       | 55         | 53        | 64     | 68   | 67       | 75       | 76      | 74       | 71              |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 2      | 2           | 2         | 1    | 2          | 2        | 2          | 2         | 2        | 2    | 3         | 3        | 5          | 4         | 3      | 4    | 3        | 3        | 3       | 3        | 2               |
|             | fossil fuels          | 0      | 0           | 0         | 0    | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0    | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0      | 0    | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0               |
| Spain       | total                 | 391    | 386         | 388       | 393  | 422        | 456      | 453        | 457       | 464      | 465  | 478       | 432      | 442        | 430       | 427    | 430  | 467      | 496      | 501     | 538      | 539             |
|             | biomass               | 129    | 116         | 126       | 125  | 138        | 134      | 130        | 141       | 145      | 142  | 143       | 139      | 133        | 135       | 129    | 119  | 144      | 146      | 149     | 139      | 151             |
|             | construction minerals | 193    | 193         | 185       | 186  | 198        | 241      | 246        | 247       | 250      | 249  | 266       | 230      | 251        | 242       | 246    | 258  | 270      | 299      | 305     | 359      | 342             |
|             | ind. minerais, ores   | 39     | 40          | 35        | 39   | 44         | 39       | 37         | 33        | 35       | 36   | 32        | 28       | 23         | 21        | 21     | 24   | 25       | 24       | 20      | 14       | 21              |
| Swoden      | total                 | 30     | 3/          | 41        | 43   | 42         | 42       | 40         | 36        | 33       | 38   | 3/        | 100      | 35         | 32        | 30     | 29   | 28       | 170      | 100     | 25       | 24              |
| Sweden      | Notal                 | 100    | 105         | 100       | 103  | 190        | 1/0      | 111        | 114<br>65 | 119      | 194  | 197       | 103      | 113        | 10U<br>74 | 100    | 194  | 1/3      | 170      | 100     | 172      | 191             |
|             | UIUIIdoo              | 104    | 04<br>101   | 00<br>701 | 100  | 109<br>102 | 00<br>01 | 00         | 00        | 07       | 102  | 12<br>105 | 00       | 07<br>96   | 71        | 71     | 70   | 14<br>75 | 18<br>66 | 70      | 13       | 7 Q /           |
|             | ind minorale erec     | 101    | 101         | 107       | 102  | 103        | 31       | 31         | 10        | 92<br>10 | 103  | 100       | 91<br>10 | 10         | 90<br>10  | 20     | 92   | 75<br>24 | 25       | 24      | 13       | 04<br>27        |
|             | fossil fuels          | 22     | 20<br>0     | 10        | 10   | 10         | 20<br>0  | 20<br>1    | 19        | 19       | 19   | 19        | 10       | 19         | 19        | 20     | 23   | 24       | 20       | 24<br>0 | 20<br>1  | ∠ <i>1</i><br>1 |
| ПК          | total                 | 661    | 620         | 67/       | 605  | 645        | 681      | 710        | 720       | 762      | 747  | 716       | 662      | 658        | 660       | 705    | 701  | 607      | 607      | 601     | י<br>702 | 681             |
| UN          | hiomass               | 111    | 112         | 121       | 112  | 126        | 115      | 118        | 110       | 116      | 115  | 115       | 115      | 118        | 115       | 112    | 115  | 122      | 124      | 110     | 120      | 110             |
|             | construction minerals | 269    | 244         | 259       | 280  | 274        | 278      | 290        | 316       | 356      | 367  | 350       | 295      | 293        | 295       | 320    | 309  | 277      | 2.92     | 282     | 280      | 268             |
|             | ind, minerals, ores   | 28     | 26          | 27        | 27   | 28         | 28       | 29         | 31        | 32       | 34   | 23        | 24       | 26         | 28        | 31     | 25   | 31       | 19       | 29      | 28       | 27              |
|             | fossil fuels          | 249    | 255         | 267       | 275  | 217        | 259      | 274        | 269       | 258      | 231  | 229       | 229      | 221        | 230       | 241    | 255  | 265      | 263      | 265     | 274      | 267             |
| 0.00        | frame matternal MEA " | - 11-1 | \ <b>_</b>  |           | 004  |            | a Aliza  | ( h .      |           | a lat    |      | راي المع  |          |            | -         |        |      |          |          | -       |          |                 |

Sources: Data from national MFAs (in italic), Eurostat 2001a, IFF estimates based on international data sources

#### Imports in million tonnes

|              |                          | 1980       | 1981       | 1982       | 1983     | 1984       | 1985       | 1986       | 1987      | 1988       | 1989       | 1990       | 1991       | 1992       | 1993     | 1994       | 1995       | 1996       | 1997      | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| EU-15        | total                    | 1109       | 1006       | 974        | 930      | 983        | 1006       | 998        | 1023      | 1059       | 1096       | 1135       | 1195       | 1229       | 1201     | 1295       | 1252       | 1236       | 1276      | 1314       | 1322       | 1416       |
| extra EU     | biomass                  | 163        | 154        | 158        | 157      | 156        | 157        | 151        | 161       | 164        | 162        | 171        | 173        | 180        | 176      | 196        | 171        | 158        | 159       | 168        | 184        | 186        |
| trade        | minerals, ores           | 252        | 233        | 220        | 215      | 247        | 260        | 247        | 258       | 290        | 290        | 283        | 288        | 297        | 2//      | 332        | 338        | 309        | 329       | 337        | 351        | 397        |
| EU-15        | total                    | 541        | 528        | 520        | 540      | 577        | 616        | 646        | 662       | 669        | 723        | 746        | 772        | 792        | 743      | 828        | 912        | 937        | 971       | 1043       | 1036       | 1083       |
| Intra-EU     | biomass                  | 99         | 102        | 109        | 113      | 119        | 133        | 142        | 149       | 157        | 164        | 169        | 180        | 187        | 175      | 199        | 237        | 238        | 254       | 273        | 274        | 272        |
| trade        | minerals, ores           | 258        | 243        | 233        | 238      | 250        | 264        | 283        | 295       | 314        | 366        | 371        | 377        | 385        | 340      | 381        | 422        | 421        | 440       | 475        | 474        | 501        |
|              | fossil fuels             | 183        | 184        | 178        | 189      | 207        | 219        | 221        | 218       | 198        | 193        | 206        | 215        | 220        | 227      | 248        | 254        | 279        | 278       | 296        | 288        | 309        |
| EU-15        | total                    | 1649       | 1534       | 1494       | 1470     | 1559       | 1622       | 1644       | 1684      | 1728       | 1820       | 1881       | 1967       | 2022       | 1944     | 2123       | 2164       | 2174       | 2247      | 2358       | 2358       | 2499       |
| and extra-FU | minerals ores            | 202<br>510 | 200<br>475 | 200<br>453 | 453      | 275<br>497 | 290<br>524 | 293<br>530 | 553       | 521<br>604 | 320<br>657 | 340<br>654 | 303<br>665 | 307<br>681 | 617      | 390<br>713 | 407<br>760 | 395<br>730 | 768       | 440<br>812 | 400<br>825 | 409<br>898 |
| trade        | fossil fuels             | 878        | 804        | 773        | 747      | 787        | 809        | 821        | 822       | 802        | 837        | 887        | 949        | 973        | 976      | 1015       | 997        | 1048       | 1067      | 1105       | 1074       | 1142       |
| Austria      | total                    | 37         | 36         | 34         | 33       | 38         | 39         | 39         | 40        | 41         | 42         | 44         | 46         | 47         | 46       | 49         | 53         | 55         | 55        | 56         | 57         | 65         |
|              | biomass                  | 7          | 6          | 7          | 7        | 7          | 8          | 8          | 8         | 9          | 9          | 9          | 11         | 11         | 11       | 12         | 12         | 12         | 13        | 14         | 16         | 18         |
|              | minerals, ores           | 11         | 11         | 11         | 10       | 12         | 12         | 12         | 12        | 14         | 14         | 14         | 15         | 16         | 15       | 17         | 19         | 20         | 22        | 23         | 22         | 24         |
| Balaissa     | fossil fuels             | 19         | 18         | 17         | 16       | 18         | 19         | 19         | 19        | 18         | 19         | 20         | 20         | 20         | 20       | 20         | 22         | 23         | 19        | 20         | 19         | 23         |
| Beigium      | total                    | 159        | 150        | 145        | 135      | 147        | 145        | 151        | 158       | 173        | 1/8        | 185        | 190        | 192        | 185      | 197        | 205        | 211        | 218       | 231        | 244<br>10  | 253        |
| Luxembourg   | minerals, ores           | 69         | 65         | 60         | 59       | 64         | 66         | 66         | 69        | 82         | 82         | 84         | 82         | 83         | 80       | 83         | 89         | 92         | 90        | 98         | 107        | 111        |
|              | fossil fuels             | 68         | 62         | 60         | 52       | 58         | 54         | 61         | 63        | 65         | 68         | 72         | 76         | 77         | 75       | 79         | 79         | 81         | 86        | 88         | 88         | 92         |
| Denmark      | total                    | 40         | 38         | 37         | 36       | 38         | 42         | 41         | 40        | 39         | 39         | 38         | 41         | 43         | 43       | 47         | 49         | 48         | 52        | 48         | 46         | 45         |
|              | biomass                  | 7          | 7          | 7          | 7        | 7          | 8          | 8          | 8         | 8          | 8          | 8          | 9          | 10         | 11       | 12         | 12         | 11         | 12        | 13         | 13         | 13         |
|              | minerals, ores           | 25         | 24         | 8          | 21       | 9<br>22    | 9<br>25    | 9<br>24    | 9<br>23   | 9<br>22    | 10         | 10         | 10         | 11<br>22   | 11       | 12         | 12         | 12         | 13        | 15<br>20   | 14         | 15         |
| Finland      | total                    | 37         | 35         | 34         | 35       | 35         | 37         | 38         | <br>      | 38         | 42         | 41         | 39         | 40         | 43       | 51         | 48         | 24<br>49   | 51        | 52         | 52         | 54         |
|              | biomass                  | 5          | 5          | 7          | 7        | 8          | 7          | 6          | 7         | 7          | 8          | 7          | 6          | 8          | 8        | 10         | 12         | 10         | 10        | 11         | 13         | 12         |
|              | minerals, ores           | 9          | 8          | 9          | 9        | 9          | 10         | 10         | 11        | 11         | 14         | 14         | 12         | 13         | 13       | 15         | 14         | 15         | 17        | 18         | 17         | 18         |
| -            | fossil fuels             | 22         | 21         | 19         | 19       | 18         | 20         | 22         | 22        | 19         | 21         | 21         | 21         | 20         | 21       | 26         | 21         | 24         | 25        | 23         | 22         | 23         |
| France       | total                    | 286        | 256        | 242        | 229      | 235        | 240        | 244        | 249       | 259        | 278        | 283        | 293        | 291        | 269      | 289        | 287        | 293        | 305       | 322        | 327        | 339        |
|              | DIOMASS<br>minerals ores | 29<br>76   | 29<br>68   | 30<br>66   | 31<br>64 | 30<br>69   | 30<br>75   | 32<br>74   | 33        | 35<br>80   | 30<br>103  | 38<br>98   | 41<br>95   | 41<br>92   | 41<br>80 | 40<br>94   | 46<br>97   | 44<br>92   | 46<br>99  | 49<br>106  | 52<br>110  | 53<br>118  |
|              | fossil fuels             | 182        | 159        | 145        | 135      | 137        | 135        | 138        | 134       | 135        | 139        | 147        | 157        | 158        | 147      | 150        | 145        | 157        | 160       | 167        | 164        | 168        |
| Germany      | total                    | 330        | 301        | 288        | 287      | 300        | 306        | 314        | 305       | 317        | 319        | 337        | 390        | 411        | 423      | 463        | 464        | 475        | 482       | 505        | 489        | 506        |
|              | biomass                  | 54         | 52         | 52         | 53       | 53         | 56         | 57         | 58        | 59         | 60         | 63         | 69         | 71         | 65       | 70         | 70         | 69         | 70        | 74         | 77         | 75         |
|              | minerals, ores           | 130        | 119        | 109        | 110      | 122        | 122        | 121        | 117       | 127        | 134        | 137        | 152        | 165        | 143      | 167        | 171        | 159        | 165       | 174        | 165        | 179        |
| Graaca       | total                    | 147        | 130        | 127        | 124      | 125        | 128        | 136        | 129       | 131        | 124        | 137        | 168        | 1/5        | 215      | 226        | 223        | 247        | 247       | 257        | 247        | 253        |
| Greece       | biomass                  | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2        | 2          | 23         | - 22       | 4         | 3          | 20         | 23<br>4    | 29<br>4    | 29<br>4    | 30<br>4  | 5          | 6          | 6          | 6         | 6          | 7          | - 33       |
|              | minerals, ores           | 4          | 4          | 4          | 5        | 4          | 4          | 5          | 7         | 4          | 6          | 7          | 9          | 7          | 7        | 7          | 9          | 9          | 10        | 9          | 12         | 18         |
|              | fossil fuels             | 11         | 10         | 12         | 12       | 12         | 16         | 14         | 20        | 6          | 10         | 13         | 16         | 18         | 19       | 20         | 17         | 22         | 17        | 22         | 17         | 26         |
| Ireland      | total                    | 16         | 14         | 13         | 14       | 15         | 16         | 18         | 18        | 18         | 19         | 21         | 21         | 21         | 22       | 25         | 24         | 25         | 27        | 29         | 30         | 31         |
|              | biomass                  | 3          | 3          | 3          | 4        | 3          | 4          | 4          | 4         | 4          | 5          | 5          | 5          | 5          | 5        | 6          | 6          | 6          | 6<br>10   | 7          | 7          | 6<br>12    |
|              | fossil fuels             | 4<br>9     | 4          | 4          | 6        | 6          | 7          | 9          | 8         | 8          | 8          | 9          | 8          | 0<br>8     | 10       | 0<br>11    | 9          | 9<br>10    | 10        | 12         | 11         | 12         |
| Italy        | total                    | 227        | 213        | 207        | 206      | 218        | 228        | 215        | 222       | 220        | 240        | 244        | 246        | 247        | 258      | 271        | 286        | 278        | 289       | 304        | 308        | 329        |
| -            | biomass                  | 33         | 30         | 31         | 31       | 34         | 36         | 35         | 37        | 38         | 41         | 40         | 44         | 43         | 41       | 44         | 47         | 46         | 49        | 51         | 52         | 54         |
|              | minerals, ores           | 56         | 46         | 46         | 44       | 54         | 55         | 54         | 57        | 61         | 68         | 69         | 69         | 69         | 88       | 93         | 104        | 98         | 104       | 112        | 119        | 134        |
| Nothorlanda  | tossil tuels             | 139        | 137        | 130        | 130      | 131        | 137        | 126        | 127       | 121        | 131        | 134        | 133        | 136        | 129      | 134        | 135        | 133        | 135       | 141        | 137        | 141        |
| Nethenanus   | biomass                  | 40         | 39         | 41         | 41       | 43         | 49         | 48         | 234<br>50 | 204<br>54  | 203        | 56         | 275<br>53  | 201<br>58  | 50       | 61         | 274<br>59  | 203<br>58  | 209<br>54 | 60         | 62         | 203<br>51  |
|              | minerals, ores           | 71         | 63         | 60         | 62       | 67         | 83         | 90         | 91        | 102        | 112        | 112        | 115        | 117        | 75       | 102        | 111        | 96         | 102       | 94         | 99         | 110        |
|              | fossil fuels             | 82         | 73         | 73         | 74       | 81         | 86         | 91         | 93        | 99         | 102        | 104        | 107        | 107        | 96       | 110        | 104        | 108        | 112       | 118        | 115        | 122        |
| Portugal     | total                    | 21         | 20         | 19         | 19       | 20         | 20         | 23         | 24        | 26         | 30         | 33         | 32         | 36         | 35       | 39         | 43         | 39         | 45        | 49         | 52         | 51         |
|              | biomass                  | 5          | 5          | 5          | 5        | 5          | 5          | 6          | 6         | 7          | 7          | 8          | 8          | 9          | 9        | 10         | 10         | 10         | 12        | 13         | 12         | 12         |
|              | fossil fuels             | 4<br>13    | 3<br>11    | 3<br>11    | 3<br>10  | 3<br>11    | 4          | 4          | 4<br>13   | 5<br>14    | ວ<br>18    | с<br>19    | 0<br>19    | 0<br>21    | 0<br>21  | 23         | 0<br>25    | 0<br>21    | 23        | 24         | 27         | 26         |
| Spain        | total                    | 102        | 93         | 90         | 87       | 92         | 95         | 106        | 108       | 109        | 123        | 127        | 137        | 145        | 137      | 144        | 159        | 157        | 167       | 194        | 192        | 221        |
| •            | biomass                  | 13         | 13         | 13         | 13       | 13         | 14         | 15         | 16        | 17         | 19         | 20         | 23         | 24         | 24       | 27         | 32         | 29         | 31        | 36         | 36         | 39         |
|              | minerals, ores           | 24         | 22         | 21         | 21       | 23         | 25         | 26         | 27        | 29         | 33         | 35         | 37         | 37         | 34       | 38         | 43         | 45         | 47        | 57         | 56         | 64         |
| Swede:       | tossil fuels             | 65         | 59         | 56         | 53       | 55         | 56         | 65         | 65        | 64         | 71         | 71         | 77         | 83         | 79       | 79         | 83         | 83         | 89        | 100        | 100        | 118        |
| Sweden       | total                    | 45<br>0    | 42<br>0    | 41<br>0    | 40<br>0  | 43<br>0    | 45<br>10   | 49<br>10   | 52<br>11  | 48<br>11   | 48         | 46<br>9    | 44<br>o    | 46         | 47<br>0  | 52<br>12   | 52<br>12   | 51<br>11   | 55<br>11  | 56<br>11   | 56<br>15   | 60<br>17   |
|              | minerals. ores           | 9<br>11    | 9<br>10    | 9<br>10    | 9<br>10  | 9<br>11    | 11         | 12         | 13        | 10         | 10         | 10         | 0<br>9     | 8          | 9<br>9   | 10         | 9          | 9          | 14        | 14         | 11         | 12         |
|              | fossil fuels             | 25         | 23         | 22         | 21       | 23         | 24         | 26         | 27        | 27         | 27         | 28         | 27         | 29         | 29       | 30         | 29         | 31         | 31        | 31         | 29         | 31         |
| UK           | total                    | 139        | 130        | 128        | 125      | 150        | 155        | 157        | 164       | 170        | 179        | 187        | 185        | 191        | 186      | 191        | 190        | 192        | 201       | 204        | 193        | 209        |
|              | biomass                  | 32         | 31         | 34         | 34       | 34         | 34         | 37         | 39        | 42         | 42         | 42         | 40         | 43         | 42       | 46         | 45         | 45         | 47        | 48         | 48         | 50         |
|              | minerals, ores           | 32         | 38         | 35         | 36       | 40         | 42         | 42         | 48        | 54         | 59         | 52         | 48         | 50         | 50       | 61         | 65         | 64         | 68        | 73         | 67         | 70         |
|              | IUSSII IUEIS             | 75         | 62         | 59         | 56       | 76         | 18         | 18         | - 11      | 74         | 79         | 93         | 97         | 98         | 94       | 83         | 80         | 83         | 80        | 83         | - 11       | 89         |

Sources: Eurostat COMEXT database, national MFAs, IEA/OECD, *IFF estimates (italic) for pre-accession years* Note: the totals are the calculated sums of the individual components. These calculated sums are somewhat lower than the totals that can be downloaded from COMEXT (for details see Part II – Sources and methods).

#### Direct Material Input (DMI) in million tonnes

|             |                       | 1980       | 1981       | 1982 | 1983      | 1984       | 1985      | 1986       | 1987       | 1988       | 1989       | 1990       | 1991     | 1992       | 1993       | 1994        | 1995       | 1996       | 1997     | 1998      | 1999 | 2000        |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------|-------------|
| EU-15       | total                 | 6009       | 5811       | 5721 | 5669      | 5729       | 5985      | 6001       | 6042       | 6222       | 6355       | 6326       | 6167     | 6130       | 5994       | 6240        | 6154       | 6108       | 6195     | 6184      | 6286 | 6308        |
|             | biomass               | 1493       | 1493       | 1512 | 1461      | 1568       | 1563      | 1543       | 1544       | 1553       | 1550       | 1574       | 1510     | 1522       | 1526       | 1523        | 1499       | 1534       | 1566     | 1570      | 1597 | 1626        |
|             | construction minerals | 2475       | 2367       | 2296 | 2320      | 2242       | 2340      | 2387       | 2433       | 2595       | 2705       | 2703       | 2634     | 2611       | 2528       | 2700        | 2666       | 2564       | 2615     | 2598      | 2685 | 2584        |
|             | Ind. minerals, ores   | 492        | 450        | 428  | 424       | 407        | 4/3       | 455        | 460        | 493        | 496        | 469        | 464      | 407        | 435        | 499         | 1/80       | 482        | 490      | 497       | 1503 | 549<br>1570 |
| Austria     | total                 | 158        | 156        | 154  | 148       | 155        | 155       | 154        | 155        | 158        | 164        | 167        | 166      | 169        | 169        | 180         | 177        | 179        | 185      | 177       | 180  | 185         |
|             | biomass               | 46         | 45         | 49   | 45        | 47         | 49        | 48         | 48         | 50         | 50         | 50         | 47       | 44         | 46         | 49          | 50         | 50         | 52       | 52        | 55   | 53          |
|             | construction minerals | 69         | 68         | 65   | 63        | 64         | 62        | 64         | 65         | 66         | 70         | 73         | 74       | 80         | 80         | 85          | 78         | 78         | 84       | 75        | 76   | 76          |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 19         | 18         | 18   | 18        | 20         | 20        | 19         | 19         | 20         | 21         | 20         | 20       | 21         | 19         | 22          | 24         | 25         | 27       | 28        | 27   | 29          |
| Delaisers ( | tossil tuels          | 25         | 24         | 22   | 21        | 23         | 24        | 24         | 24         | 22         | 23         | 24         | 25       | 24         | 24         | 24          | 25         | 27         | 22       | 23        | 23   | 27          |
| Beigium/    | total                 | 203        | 257        | 247  | 230       | 244<br>56  | 240<br>55 | 247<br>55  | 254<br>55  | 274<br>58  | 285        | 299        | 306      | 308        | 301        | 321         | 325        | 332        | 337      | 347<br>78 | 303  | 371         |
| Luxembourg  | construction minerals | 67         | 67         | 62   | 59        | 59         | 58        | 59         | 61         | 65         | 73         | 81         | 83       | 81         | 81         | 92          | 88         | 86         | 83       | 82        | 82   | 82          |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 70         | 66         | 61   | 60        | 65         | 67        | 67         | 70         | 82         | 83         | 85         | 83       | 84         | 80         | 84          | 89         | 93         | 90       | 98        | 107  | 111         |
|             | fossil fuels          | 74         | 68         | 67   | 58        | 64         | 61        | 66         | 67         | 68         | 70         | 73         | 78       | 79         | 75         | 79          | 79         | 81         | 86       | 88        | 88   | 92          |
| Denmark     | total                 | 128        | 128        | 133  | 125       | 140        | 157       | 157        | 152        | 157        | 159        | 163        | 163      | 152        | 155        | 160         | 163        | 158        | 165      | 160       | 160  | 164         |
|             | biomass               | 39         | 40         | 44   | 37        | 48         | 46        | 45         | 40         | 46         | 47         | 49         | 47       | 43         | 47         | 46          | 48         | 45         | 47       | 47        | 45   | 47          |
|             | construction minerals | 55         | 55         | 56   | 56        | 58         | 73        | 73         | 72         | 73         | 73         | 75         | 73       | 65         | 64         | 64          | 64         | 59         | 59       | 59        | 59   | 59          |
|             | fossil fuels          | 0<br>26    | 0<br>24    | 24   | 23        | 9<br>25    | 29        | 29         | 29         | 28         | 29         | 28         | 33       | 33         | 34         | 37          | 38         | 40         | 4        | 38        | 41   | 42          |
| Finland     | total                 | 191        | 185        | 194  | 195       | 192        | 194       | 204        | 203        | 208        | 225        | 223        | 194      | 192        | 182        | 206         | 202        | 193        | 206      | 208       | 224  | 219         |
|             | biomass               | 61         | 57         | 58   | 58        | 59         | 60        | 56         | 56         | 61         | 65         | 61         | 51       | 57         | 61         | 68          | 73         | 67         | 70       | 74        | 78   | 79          |
|             | construction minerals | 88         | 89         | 94   | 96        | 93         | 92        | 102        | 102        | 103        | 112        | 113        | 100      | 90         | 77         | 82          | 79         | 73         | 79       | 85        | 92   | 86          |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 17         | 17         | 18   | 19        | 20         | 20        | 19         | 21         | 20         | 22         | 22         | 18       | 19         | 20         | 22          | 21         | 22         | 24       | 25        | 25   | 24          |
|             | tossil tuels          | 25         | 22         | 24   | 22        | 20         | 23        | 28         | 25         | 24         | 26         | 27         | 24       | 26         | 25         | 34          | 28         | 31         | 34       | 24        | 29   | 29          |
| France      | total                 | 353        | 1040       | 364  | 986       | 984<br>301 | 307       | 385        | 1035       | 380        | 371        | 371        | 300      | 1104       | 385        | 1001        | 1056       | 386        | 1060     | 1073      | 1086 | 1101        |
|             | construction minerals | 365        | 365        | 353  | 338       | 309        | 339       | 339        | 358        | 405        | 416        | 422        | 427      | 404        | 373        | 390         | 390        | 357        | 360      | 372       | 372  | 373         |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 143        | 126        | 122  | 114       | 121        | 123       | 123        | 128        | 134        | 144        | 139        | 133      | 126        | 109        | 121         | 122        | 120        | 125      | 118       | 122  | 129         |
|             | fossil fuels          | 211        | 189        | 173  | 162       | 164        | 162       | 163        | 160        | 156        | 159        | 165        | 174      | 174        | 164        | 165         | 159        | 170        | 171      | 176       | 174  | 176         |
| Germany     | total                 | 1763       | 1672       | 1565 | 1550      | 1627       | 1707      | 1721       | 1698       | 1747       | 1790       | 1759       | 1730     | 1734       | 1730       | 1839        | 1799       | 1780       | 1768     | 1756      | 1771 | 1737        |
|             | biomass               | 311        | 324        | 318  | 293       | 329        | 345       | 336        | 337        | 329        | 337        | 368        | 313      | 303        | 318        | 306         | 315        | 323        | 328      | 334       | 332  | 344         |
|             | construction minerals | 162        | 652<br>140 | 126  | 5/6       | 583        | 548       | 5/4        | 5/3        | 620<br>154 | 162        | 646<br>162 | 179      | 101        | 135        | 833         | 801<br>105 | 195        | 102      | 736       | 104  | 204         |
|             | fossil fuels          | 553        | 547        | 547  | 544       | 566        | 667       | 664        | 646        | 645        | 627        | 583        | 534      | 498        | 511        | 503         | 488        | 502        | 491      | 484       | 468  | 483         |
| Greece      | total                 | 125        | 129        | 127  | 128       | 117        | 131       | 132        | 144        | 133        | 145        | 145        | 155      | 156        | 154        | 158         | 159        | 164        | 166      | 181       | 175  | 191         |
|             | biomass               | 34         | 36         | 36   | 35        | 35         | 36        | 37         | 36         | 37         | 40         | 36         | 40       | 39         | 38         | 39          | 40         | 39         | 39       | 38        | 40   | 42          |
|             | construction minerals | 43         | 43         | 39   | 36        | 22         | 28        | 28         | 28         | 28         | 28         | 29         | 30       | 30         | 29         | 28          | 32         | 29         | 37       | 38        | 36   | 33          |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 13         | 13         | 12   | 13        | 13         | 14        | 14         | 14         | 12         | 14         | 15         | 16       | 13         | 13         | 14          | 16         | 16         | 17       | 21        | 20   | 26          |
| Ireland     | total                 | 34<br>77   | 3/         | 77   | 44<br>75  | 40<br>80   | 54<br>72  |            | 00<br>75   | 00<br>74   | 80         | 83         | 82       | 83         | 83         | 88          | 00         | 00         | 07       | 04        | 101  | 101         |
| licialiu    | biomass               | 34         | 34         | 35   | 34        | 36         | 34        | 35         | 35         | 35         | 36         | 37         | 37       | 38         | 37         | 39          | 40         | 41         | 41       | 42        | 43   | 41          |
|             | construction minerals | 19         | 19         | 22   | 19        | 19         | 17        | 17         | 16         | 17         | 18         | 19         | 18       | 18         | 19         | 20          | 22         | 25         | 25       | 25        | 25   | 25          |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 8          | 6          | 6    | 7         | 8          | 8         | 8          | 8          | 9          | 9          | 10         | 10       | 10         | 10         | 10          | 12         | 12         | 13       | 14        | 15   | 16          |
|             | fossil fuels          | 15         | 13         | 13   | 15        | 16         | 12        | 15         | 16         | 14         | 17         | 17         | 17       | 16         | 17         | 19          | 16         | 17         | 18       | 17        | 18   | 19          |
| Italy       | total                 | 775        | 761        | 774  | 795       | 775        | 824       | 808        | 812        | 811        | 832        | 814        | 801      | 781        | 762        | 779         | 780        | 792        | 805      | 824       | 830  | 843         |
|             | DIOMASS               | 194<br>257 | 190        | 1/9  | 181       | 182        | 180       | 187        | 184        | 1//        | 182        | 170        | 178      | 182        | 220        | 180         | 1/5        | 181        | 182      | 186       | 192  | 190         |
|             | ind, minerals, ores   | 70         | 62         | 61   | +00<br>61 | 69         | 70        | 68         | 71         | 76         | 82         | 81         | 80       | 81         | 97         | 102         | 113        | 107        | 113      | 121       | 128  | 144         |
|             | fossil fuels          | 153        | 152        | 147  | 146       | 147        | 153       | 142        | 145        | 140        | 150        | 155        | 154      | 156        | 151        | 157         | 158        | 156        | 158      | 164       | 158  | 160         |
| Netherlands | total                 | 362        | 340        | 325  | 328       | 347        | 385       | 390        | 394        | 407        | 440        | 447        | 451      | 462        | 396        | 438         | 441        | 440        | 436      | 413       | 413  | 418         |
|             | biomass               | 74         | 76         | 79   | 75        | 79         | 87        | 91         | 89         | 94         | 93         | 99         | 93       | 102        | 94         | 100         | 98         | 99         | 95       | 96        | 101  | 91          |
|             | construction minerals | 53         | 53         | 45   | 47        | 48         | 51        | 51         | 54         | 53         | 63         | 62         | 58       | 58         | 51         | 50          | 50         | 48         | 48       | 30        | 27   | 27          |
|             | fossil fuels          | 161        | 145        | 136  | 142       | 149        | 07<br>161 | 94<br>155  | 90<br>157  | 100        | 169        | 171        | 182      | 120        | 173        | 183         | 178        | 101        | 185      | 187       | 181  | 185         |
| Portugal    | total                 | 111        | 107        | 105  | 100       | 85         | 92        | 98         | 97         | 105        | 112        | 123        | 123      | 126        | 124        | 139         | 147        | 143        | 156      | 162       | 165  | 160         |
|             | biomass               | 32         | 30         | 32   | 31        | 33         | 34        | 36         | 37         | 37         | 37         | 40         | 40       | 38         | 39         | 43          | 42         | 44         | 44       | 46        | 48   | 48          |
|             | construction minerals | 60         | 60         | 57   | 54        | 36         | 41        | 44         | 41         | 47         | 49         | 54         | 55       | 55         | 53         | 64          | 68         | 67         | 75       | 76        | 74   | 71          |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 5          | 5          | 5    | 5         | 5          | 5         | 6          | 6          | 6          | 8          | 8          | 9        | 11         | 10         | 10          | 12         | 11         | 14       | 15        | 16   | 16          |
| Casia       | tossil tuels          | 13         | 12         | 11   | 11        | 11         | 12        | 13         | 13         | 572        | 18         | 20         | 19       | 22         | 21         | 23          | 25         | 21         | 23       | 24        | 27   | 26          |
| Spain       | hiomass               | 493        | 479        | 470  | 400       | 514<br>151 | 148       | 200<br>145 | 202<br>157 | 573<br>162 | 200<br>161 | 164        | 162      | 200<br>157 | 207<br>159 | 57 I<br>156 | 209<br>151 | 024<br>173 | 177      | 185       | 175  | 190         |
|             | construction minerals | 193        | 193        | 185  | 186       | 198        | 241       | 246        | 247        | 250        | 249        | 266        | 230      | 251        | 242        | 246         | 258        | 270        | 299      | 305       | 359  | 342         |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 63         | 62         | 56   | 60        | 68         | 63        | 64         | 60         | 63         | 69         | 67         | 66       | 60         | 54         | 59          | 67         | 70         | 71       | 77        | 70   | 86          |
|             | fossil fuels          | 95         | 96         | 97   | 95        | 97         | 98        | 105        | 101        | 97         | 109        | 108        | 111      | 118        | 112        | 110         | 112        | 111        | 115      | 127       | 125  | 142         |
| Sweden      | total                 | 231        | 228        | 229  | 223       | 233        | 221       | 226        | 226        | 227        | 242        | 243        | 227      | 220        | 227        | 231         | 246        | 225        | 225      | 236       | 228  | 251         |
|             | biomass               | 72         | 73         | 74   | 75        | 78         | 74        | 76         | 76         | 78         | 81         | 81         | 75       | 77         | 80         | 83          | 91         | 84         | 92       | 90        | 89   | 95          |
|             | ind minerals ores     | 101<br>22  | 101        | 107  | 102       | 103        | 91        | 91<br>32   | 23<br>23   | 92<br>20   | 103        | 105        | 97<br>27 | 86<br>27   | 90<br>27   | 87<br>20    | 92         | 75<br>72   | 66<br>35 | 80<br>35  | 73   | 84<br>⊿∩    |
|             | fossil fuels          | 25         | 23         | 23   | 24<br>22  | 29<br>23   | 24        | 27         | 28         | 29<br>28   | 28         | 20<br>29   | 28       | 30         | 29         | 31          | 30         | 32         | 32       | 31        | 30   | -+0<br>32   |
| UK          | total                 | 800        | 769        | 801  | 820       | 794        | 836       | 868        | 893        | 932        | 926        | 904        | 848      | 848        | 854        | 896         | 894        | 889        | 898      | 898       | 895  | 890         |
|             | biomass               | 146        | 143        | 155  | 147       | 160        | 150       | 155        | 153        | 158        | 156        | 157        | 155      | 161        | 157        | 160         | 160        | 168        | 170      | 168       | 168  | 170         |
|             | construction minerals | 269        | 244        | 259  | 280       | 274        | 278       | 290        | 316        | 356        | 367        | 350        | 295      | 293        | 295        | 320         | 309        | 277        | 292      | 282       | 280  | 268         |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 61         | 64         | 62   | 63        | 68         | 71        | 71         | 79         | 86         | 92         | 75         | 72       | 76         | 79         | 92          | 90         | 95         | 87       | 102       | 95   | 97          |
|             | IUSSII TUEIS          | 324        | 317        | 326  | 330       | 292        | 337       | 352        | 346        | 332        | 310        | 321        | 326      | 319        | 323        | 324         | 335        | 348        | 349      | 347       | 351  | 356         |

Sources: Data from national MFAs, Eurostat 2001a, IFF estimates based on international data sources

#### **Exports in million tonnes**

|                   |                | 1980      | 1981      | 1982     | 1983      | 1984      | 1985      | 1986      | 1987       | 1988       | 1989   | 1990     | 1991     | 1992     | 1993     | 1994      | 1995      | 1996           | 1997      | 1998           | 1999           | 2000            |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| EU-15             | total          | 275       | 300       | 288      | 298       | 311       | 320       | 299       | 303        | 298        | 303    | 309      | 313      | 331      | 403      | 425       | 354       | 364            | 385       | 385            | 392            | 419             |
| extra EU          | biomass        | 63        | 71        | 66       | 70        | 75        | 81        | 75        | 82         | 80         | 89     | 94       | 92       | 99       | 100      | 101       | 92        | 89             | 97        | 97             | 106            | 112             |
| trade             | fossil fuels   | 145<br>67 | 150<br>79 | 81       | 140       | 100       | 81        | 83        | 80         | 78         | 75     | 81       | 80       | 88       | 135      | 1/6       | 111       | 107            | 117       | 103            | 128            | 137             |
| EU-15             | total          | 567       | 558       | 549      | 570       | 606       | 637       | 671       | 689        | 699        | 741    | 737      | 743      | 756      | 765      | 863       | 927       | 964            | 1000      | 1039           | 1073           | 1099            |
| Intra-EU          | biomass        | 119       | 123       | 130      | 131       | 142       | 149       | 160       | 169        | 173        | 182    | 186      | 195      | 201      | 205      | 226       | 243       | 250            | 264       | 281            | 287            | 285             |
| trade             | minerals, ores | 257       | 245       | 237      | 243       | 254       | 266       | 288       | 303        | 336        | 367    | 359      | 346      | 352      | 344      | 388       | 420       | 435            | 445       | 462            | 486            | 492             |
| EIL-15            | tossil tuels   | 191       | 190       | 182      | 197       | 211       | 222       | 071       | 217        | 190        | 192    | 193      | 202      | 203      | 217      | 1297      | 1284      | 279            | 291       | 296            | 300            | 322             |
| total intra-      | biomass        | 181       | 194       | 196      | 201       | 217       | 230       | 235       | 992<br>251 | 990<br>253 | 271    | 280      | 287      | 299      | 305      | 327       | 334       | 339            | 361       | 378            | 394            | 397             |
| and extra-EU      | minerals, ores | 402       | 395       | 378      | 389       | 409       | 425       | 429       | 444        | 477        | 506    | 494      | 487      | 497      | 512      | 564       | 571       | 602            | 615       | 625            | 644            | 662             |
| trade             | fossil fuels   | 258       | 269       | 263      | 278       | 291       | 302       | 307       | 296        | 268        | 267    | 273      | 282      | 291      | 352      | 397       | 375       | 387            | 408       | 421            | 427            | 459             |
| Austria           | total          | 15        | 15        | 15       | 17        | 18        | 18        | 18        | 19         | 20         | 21     | 22       | 22       | 22       | 23       | 25        | 28        | 29             | 32        | 35             | 36             | 38              |
|                   | biomass        | 7         | 6         | 6        | 7         | 7         | 7         | 8         | 8          | 9          | 9      | 10       | 9        | 10       | 10       | 11        | 12        | 12             | 13        | 14             | 16             | 16              |
|                   | minerals, ores | 8         | 8         | 8        | 9         | 10        | 9         | 9         | 10         | 10         | 10     | 11       | 11       | 11       | 11       | 12        | 14        | 14<br>3        | 16<br>3   | 18<br>3        | 17<br>3        | 19              |
| Belgium           | total          | 86        | 83        | 82       | 86        | 91        | 89        | 93        | 94         | 102        | 110    | 111      | 117      | 116      | 130      | 138       | 137       | 141            | 155       | 164            | 178            | 194             |
| Luxembourg        | biomass        | 13        | 14        | 15       | 15        | 17        | 17        | 17        | 17         | 17         | 19     | 20       | 22       | 23       | 25       | 27        | 30        | 29             | 31        | 34             | 35             | 37              |
|                   | minerals, ores | 55        | 51        | 49       | 52        | 55        | 56        | 56        | 57         | 64         | 68     | 69       | 71       | 70       | 72       | 77        | 80        | 80             | 87        | 90             | 97             | 105             |
| <u></u>           | fossil fuels   | 19        | 18        | 17       | 18        | 19        | 17        | 20        | 20         | 21         | 23     | 22       | 24       | 24       | 32       | 34        | 28        | 31             | 37        | 40             | 45             | 52              |
| Denmark           | total          | 13        | 12        | 13       | 15<br>7   | 16<br>7   | 17<br>8   | 17<br>8   | 18         | 19         | 20     | 22       | 25       | 27       | 30       | 32        | 33        | 32             | 35        | 35             | 37             | 43              |
|                   | minerals. ores | 5         | 5         | 5        | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5          | 6          | 6      | 6        | 7        | 8        | 11       | 12        | 12        | 13             | 11        | 11             | 11             | 12              |
|                   | fossil fuels   | 2         | 2         | 1        | 3         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 5          | 5          | 6      | 6        | 8        | 10       | 10       | 11        | 11        | 10             | 13        | 14             | 16             | 20              |
| Finland           | total          | 21        | 21        | 19       | 20        | 21        | 20        | 21        | 22         | 23         | 21     | 22       | 24       | 26       | 29       | 33        | 31        | 33             | 34        | 35             | 36             | 35              |
|                   | biomass        | 15        | 14        | 12       | 12        | 14        | 14        | 14        | 15         | 14         | 14     | 14       | 14       | 15       | 18       | 20        | 19        | 19             | 21        | 21             | 22             | 22              |
|                   | minerais, ores | 4         | 5         | 5        | 5         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 5<br>3     | 5<br>3     | 5<br>1 | 6<br>2   | 6<br>3   | 4        | 8        | 8         | 8         | 9              | 9         | 9              | 9              | 9               |
| France            | total          | 133       | 133       | 123      | 130       | 137       | 144       | 141       | 143        | 151        | 159    | 162      | 163      | 167      | 165      | 165       | 166       | 169            | 179       | 183            | 192            | 200             |
|                   | biomass        | 41        | 45        | 42       | 48        | 52        | 59        | 57        | 62         | 64         | 69     | 70       | 70       | 72       | 72       | 67        | 69        | 69             | 72        | 75             | 84             | 85              |
|                   | minerals, ores | 71        | 67        | 64       | 65        | 69        | 67        | 66        | 65         | 69         | 73     | 73       | 73       | 74       | 70       | 75        | 76        | 76             | 79        | 79             | 81             | 84              |
|                   | fossil fuels   | 20        | 21        | 18       | 17        | 17        | 18        | 18        | 16         | 19         | 17     | 19       | 20       | 21       | 24       | 23        | 22        | 24             | 28        | 29             | 28             | 31              |
| Germany           | total          | 156<br>28 | 155<br>30 | 148      | 151<br>31 | 163<br>34 | 163       | 163<br>40 | 167<br>42  | 175<br>43  | 188    | 189      | 200      | 204      | 202      | 223       | 225       | 238            | 249       | 260            | 265            | 274             |
|                   | minerals, ores | 95        | 94        | 89       | 91        | 97        | 98        | 99        | 102        | 107        | 114    | 116      | 119      | 119      | 112      | 125       | 123       | 126            | 138       | 140            | 142            | 143             |
|                   | fossil fuels   | 33        | 31        | 28       | 29        | 32        | 29        | 24        | 23         | 25         | 28     | 27       | 26       | 28       | 35       | 37        | 36        | 47             | 46        | 48             | 48             | 52              |
| Greece            | total          | 13        | 14        | 15       | 17        | 18        | 18        | 19        | 21         | 14         | 19     | 23       | 21       | 21       | 21       | 26        | 21        | 24             | 23        | 22             | 22             | 23              |
|                   | biomass        | 2         | 2         | 10       | 12        | 4         | 12        | 4         | 12         | 2          | 4      | 8<br>10  | 4        | 12       | 4<br>12  | 12        | 4         | 12             | 4         | 4              | 5<br>10        | 4               |
|                   | fossil fuels   | 10        | 1         | 2        | 1         | 2         | 3         | 2         | 5          | 3          | 4      | 4        | 5        | 3        | 5        | 8         | 5         | 6              | 6         | 6              | 7              | 8               |
| Ireland           | total          | 5         | 5         | 5        | 5         | 7         | 7         | 8         | 8          | 9          | 9      | 9        | 10       | 10       | 10       | 10        | 11        | 10             | 11        | 12             | 12             | 11              |
|                   | biomass        | 3         | 2         | 2        | 2         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3          | 4          | 4      | 4        | 4        | 5        | 4        | 4         | 4         | 4              | 4         | 4              | 4              | 4               |
|                   | minerals, ores | 2         | 2         | 2        | 2         | 3         | 3         | 4         | 4          | 4          | 4      | 4        | 5        | 4        | 4        | 5         | 5         | 4              | 5         | 6              | 5              | 6               |
| Italy             | total          | 54        | 56        | 56       | 56        | 57        | 61        | 62        | 62         | 65         | 68     | 70       | 71       | 77       | 2<br>88  | 2<br>91   | 2<br>94   | <u></u><br>101 | 2<br>110  | <u></u><br>113 | <u></u><br>113 | <u>∠</u><br>118 |
| itary             | biomass        | 11        | 13        | 13       | 12        | 13        | 15        | 13        | 13         | 16         | 16     | 15       | 16       | 17       | 19       | 20        | 20        | 25             | 28        | 26             | 30             | 28              |
|                   | minerals, ores | 29        | 29        | 26       | 29        | 31        | 31        | 30        | 31         | 32         | 35     | 35       | 34       | 36       | 42       | 46        | 50        | 52             | 54        | 56             | 56             | 61              |
|                   | fossil fuels   | 14        | 15        | 17       | 15        | 13        | 15        | 19        | 17         | 17         | 18     | 20       | 21       | 24       | 27       | 25        | 24        | 24             | 28        | 31             | 28             | 29              |
| Netherlands       | total          | 143       | 137       | 130      | 138       | 145       | 166       | 169       | 177        | 184        | 205    | 184      | 167      | 172      | 189      | 228       | 216       | 222            | 211       | 215            | 228            | 213             |
|                   | minerals, ores | 41        | 41        | 39       | 40        | 43        | 20<br>56  | 62        | 68         | 80         | 89     | 74       | 57       | 59       | 64       | 75        | 70        | 82             | 72        | 70             | 84             | 73              |
|                   | fossil fuels   | 81        | 74        | 69       | 74        | 78        | 85        | 82        | 80         | 74         | 83     | 76       | 77       | 78       | 90       | 112       | 106       | 101            | 99        | 102            | 100            | 99              |
| Portugal          | total          | 6         | 6         | 6        | 7         | 7         | 7         | 8         | 8          | 9          | 10     | 12       | 11       | 13       | 13       | 16        | 15        | 14             | 15        | 15             | 15             | 15              |
|                   | biomass        | 3         | 3         | 3        | 3         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4          | 4          | 4      | 5        | 5        | 5        | 5        | 5         | 5         | 5              | 6         | 6              | 6              | 6               |
|                   | minerals, ores | 2         | 2         | 2        | 2         | 2         | 2         | 3         | 3          | 3          | 4      | 4        | 4        | 5        | 4        | 5         | 5         | 5              | 63        | 63             | 63             | 7               |
| Spain             | total          | 45        | 48        | 46       | 48        | 51        | 53        | 57        | 57         | 60         | 60     | 56       | 60       | 59       | 64       | 70        | 76        | 85             | 86        | 95             | 86             | 95              |
|                   | biomass        | 9         | 9         | 9        | 10        | 11        | 11        | 12        | 14         | 15         | 14     | 13       | 14       | 14       | 16       | 18        | 20        | 21             | 24        | 26             | 22             | 23              |
|                   | minerals, ores | 24        | 26        | 24       | 25        | 27        | 28        | 29        | 31         | 30         | 31     | 29       | 30       | 30       | 33       | 37        | 41        | 46             | 43        | 47             | 43             | 48              |
| <u>Pure de re</u> | fossil fuels   | 12        | 13        | 13       | 13        | 14        | 14        | 16        | 13         | 15         | 14     | 14       | 16       | 14       | 16       | 15        | 16        | 17             | 19        | 23             | 21             | 24              |
| Sweden            | total          | 33        | 35        | 34<br>11 | 35        | 37        | 39<br>12  | 43<br>15  | 4/         | 47         | 47     | 48<br>17 | 47       | 49<br>17 | 52<br>19 | 54<br>20  | 55<br>20  | 56<br>21       | 60<br>22  | 57<br>22       | 59<br>23       | 61<br>22        |
|                   | minerals. ores | 17        | 17        | 16       | 17        | 18        | 19        | 21        | 22         | 24         | 23     | 23       | 22       | 22       | 24       | 25        | 20<br>26  | 26             | 28        | 23<br>25       | 25<br>25       | 23<br>27        |
|                   | fossil fuels   | 6         | 6         | 6        | 7         | 7         | 7         | 8         | 8          | 7          | 8      | 8        | 8        | 10       | 10       | 9         | 9         | 9              | 10        | 9              | 10             | 11              |
| UK                | total          | 100       | 122       | 127      | 129       | 138       | 145       | 152       | 149        | 120        | 106    | 118      | 118      | 124      | 152      | 176       | 174       | 174            | 186       | 184            | 187            | 197             |
|                   | biomass        | 9         | 10        | 14       | 10        | 13        | 12        | 16        | 15         | 9          | 15     | 15       | 15       | 16       | 16       | 18        | 17        | 18             | 20        | 20             | 19             | 20              |
|                   | minerals, ores | 31<br>61  | 31<br>81  | 27<br>86 | 26<br>02  | 29        | 30<br>102 | 29<br>109 | 30<br>103  | 34<br>77   | 33     | 34<br>60 | 36<br>67 | 39       | 46<br>01 | 49<br>100 | 51<br>106 | 54<br>103      | 56<br>110 | 56<br>107      | 56<br>112      | 58<br>110       |
|                   |                | 01        | 01        | 00       | 55        | 50        | 100       | .00       | 100        |            | 55     | 00       | 07       | 00       | 51       | .03       | .00       | 100            | .10       | 107            | 114            |                 |

rossil tuels6181869396103108103775969676991109106103110107112Sources: Eurostat COMEXT database, national MFAs, IEA/OECD, *IFF estimates (italic) for pre-accession years*Note: the totals are the calculated sums of the individual components. These calculated sums are somewhat lower than the totals that can be downloadedfrom COMEXT (for detail see Part II – Sources and methods).

## Direct Material Consumption (DMC) in million tonnes

|             |                       | 1980       | 1981     | 1982     | 1983 | 1984     | 1985      | 1986     | 1987     | 1988       | 1989       | 1990      | 1991    | 1992    | 1993     | 1994    | 1995      | 1996     | 1997       | 1998     | 1999       | 2000     |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|----------|------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| EU-15       | total                 | 5735       | 5512     | 5434     | 5372 | 5418     | 5664      | 5702     | 5739     | 5923       | 6051       | 6017      | 5854    | 5799    | 5591     | 5815    | 5800      | 5744     | 5810       | 5799     | 5894       | 5889     |
|             | biomass               | 1430       | 1422     | 1447     | 1391 | 1493     | 1482      | 1468     | 1462     | 1473       | 1461       | 1480      | 1418    | 1423    | 1426     | 1422    | 1408      | 1445     | 1469       | 1474     | 1490       | 1514     |
|             | construction minerals | 2475       | 2367     | 2296     | 2320 | 2242     | 2340      | 2387     | 2433     | 2595       | 2705       | 2703      | 2634    | 2611    | 2528     | 2700    | 2666      | 2564     | 2615       | 2598     | 2685       | 2584     |
|             | fossil fuels          | 1482       | 1417     | 1404     | 1383 | 1371     | 1528      | 1533     | 1525     | 1503       | 1529       | 1499      | 1480    | 1442    | 1370     | 1369    | 1378      | 1420     | 1407       | 1393     | 1375       | 1413     |
| Austria     | total                 | 143        | 140      | 139      | 131  | 137      | 136       | 136      | 137      | 138        | 143        | 145       | 144     | 146     | 146      | 154     | 149       | 150      | 154        | 143      | 144        | 146      |
|             | biomass               | 39         | 39       | 42       | 38   | 40       | 42        | 40       | 40       | 41         | 41         | 40        | 38      | 34      | 36       | 38      | 38        | 38       | 39         | 38       | 39         | 36       |
|             | construction minerals | 69         | 68       | 65       | 63   | 64       | 62        | 64       | 65       | 66         | 70         | 73        | 74      | 80      | 80       | 85      | 78        | 78       | 84         | 75       | 76         | 76       |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 11         | 10       | 10       | 9    | 11       | 11        | 10       | 9        | 10         | 10         | 10        | 10      | 10      | 8        | 10      | 10        | 10       | 11         | 10       | 10         | 10       |
| Polaium/    | total                 | 177        | 174      | 165      | 20   | 152      | 151       | 23       | 150      | 21         | 176        | 100       | 100     | 102     | 172      | 102     | 100       | 100      | 19         | 102      | 19         | 170      |
| Luxembourg  | hiomass               | .39        | 42       | 42       | 37   | 39       | 38        | 38       | 38       | 41         | 40         | 40        | 40      | 42      | 41       | 40      | 39        | 43       | 47         | 45       | 50         | 49       |
| Luxonibourg | construction minerals | 67         | 67       | 62       | 59   | 59       | 58        | 59       | 61       | 65         | 73         | 81        | 83      | 81      | 81       | 92      | 88        | 86       | 83         | 82       | 82         | 82       |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 15         | 15       | 12       | 8    | 10       | 11        | 11       | 13       | 18         | 15         | 15        | 11      | 14      | 8        | 7       | 9         | 12       | 4          | 8        | 10         | 7        |
|             | fossil fuels          | 55         | 51       | 49       | 40   | 45       | 44        | 46       | 47       | 47         | 47         | 51        | 54      | 55      | 42       | 45      | 51        | 50       | 48         | 48       | 44         | 40       |
| Denmark     | total                 | 116        | 115      | 120      | 110  | 124      | 140       | 140      | 134      | 138        | 139        | 141       | 137     | 126     | 125      | 127     | 130       | 125      | 130        | 125      | 123        | 121      |
|             | biomass               | 33         | 34       | 38       | 30   | 40       | 38        | 37       | 32       | 37         | 39         | 39        | 37      | 34      | 37       | 37      | 37        | 36       | 37         | 37       | 35         | 37       |
|             | construction minerals | 55         | 55       | 56       | 56   | 58       | 73        | 73       | 72       | 73         | 73         | /5        | /3      | 65<br>4 | 64<br>1  | 64      | 64<br>2   | 59       | 59         | 59       | 59         | 59       |
|             | fossil fuels          | 24         | 23       | 23       | 20   | 21       | 25        | 24       | 24       | 23         | 23         | 22        | 24      | 24      | 23       | 26      | 27        | 31       | 31         | 25       | 25         | 22       |
| Finland     | total                 | 171        | 164      | 175      | 176  | 171      | 174       | 183      | 181      | 186        | 204        | 201       | 170     | 166     | 153      | 173     | 171       | 159      | 173        | 173      | 188        | 184      |
|             | biomass               | 47         | 43       | 47       | 46   | 46       | 46        | 41       | 41       | 47         | 50         | 47        | 37      | 42      | 43       | 47      | 54        | 48       | 49         | 53       | 56         | 57       |
|             | construction minerals | 88         | 89       | 94       | 96   | 93       | 92        | 102      | 102      | 103        | 112        | 113       | 100     | 90      | 77       | 82      | 79        | 73       | 79         | 85       | 92         | 86       |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 13         | 12       | 13       | 14   | 15       | 15        | 15       | 16       | 15         | 17         | 16        | 12      | 12      | 12       | 14      | 13        | 13       | 15         | 16       | 15         | 16       |
| France      | tossil fuels          | 23         | 20       | 22       | 20   | 1/       | 21        | 25       | 22       | 21         | 25         | 25        | 21      | 22      | 21       | 30      | 24        | 25       | 30         | 19       | 24         | 25       |
| France      | hiomass               | 311        | 314      | 323      | 323  | 339      | 338       | 328      | 327      | 932<br>325 | 301        | 301       | 320     | 331     | 313      | 319     | 315       | 317      | 332        | 331      | 094<br>335 | 338      |
|             | construction minerals | 365        | 365      | 353      | 338  | 309      | 339       | 339      | 358      | 405        | 416        | 422       | 427     | 400     | 373      | 390     | 390       | 357      | 360        | 372      | 372        | 373      |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 72         | 59       | 58       | 49   | 52       | 56        | 57       | 64       | 65         | 72         | 66        | 60      | 52      | 40       | 46      | 46        | 44       | 46         | 39       | 41         | 45       |
|             | fossil fuels          | 191        | 168      | 156      | 145  | 147      | 144       | 145      | 144      | 137        | 142        | 146       | 154     | 153     | 140      | 141     | 138       | 146      | 143        | 147      | 146        | 145      |
| Germany     | total                 | 1607       | 1517     | 1417     | 1398 | 1464     | 1544      | 1558     | 1531     | 1572       | 1602       | 1570      | 1530    | 1530    | 1529     | 1615    | 1574      | 1542     | 1518       | 1496     | 1505       | 1464     |
|             | biomass               | 283        | 294      | 287      | 262  | 296      | 308       | 297      | 294      | 286        | 291        | 322       | 258     | 245     | 263      | 244     | 250       | 259      | 263        | 263      | 256        | 266      |
|             | ind minerals ores     | 730        | 65Z      | 564      | 5/6  | 583      | 548<br>70 | 5/4      | 5/3      | 620<br>47  | 600<br>8 N | 646<br>17 | 706     | 742     | 735      | 833     | 801       | 769      | / 55<br>55 | 730      | //b<br>52  | 107      |
|             | fossil fuels          | 520        | 516      | 519      | 515  | 534      | 638       | 640      | 623      | 620        | 598        | 556       | 508     | 470     | 476      | 466     | 451       | 455      | 445        | 436      | 421        | 431      |
| Greece      | total                 | 112        | 115      | 112      | 111  | 99       | 113       | 114      | 122      | 118        | 126        | 122       | 134     | 135     | 133      | 132     | 138       | 141      | 144        | 159      | 153        | 168      |
|             | biomass               | 32         | 33       | 34       | 31   | 32       | 33        | 33       | 32       | 34         | 36         | 28        | 35      | 34      | 33       | 34      | 36        | 35       | 35         | 34       | 36         | 37       |
|             | construction minerals | 43         | 43       | 39       | 36   | 22       | 28        | 28       | 28       | 28         | 28         | 29        | 30      | 30      | 29       | 28      | 32        | 29       | 37         | 38       | 36         | 33       |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 4          | 2        | 1        | 1    | 2        | 1         | 2        | 1        | 3          | 3          | 4         | 4       | 0       | 1        | 1       | 3         | 2        | 4          | 9        | 10         | 15       |
| Ireland     | total                 | 33         | 30<br>68 | 39       | 43   | 73       | 51<br>64  | 51<br>67 | 67       | 53<br>65   | 59<br>71   | 7/        | 73      | 73      | 73       | 70      | 70        | 74<br>85 | 85         | 70<br>86 | 80         | <u> </u> |
| lieland     | biomass               | 32         | 31       | 32       | 32   | 33       | 31        | 32       | 32       | 31         | 32         | 34        | 34      | 34      | 33       | 35      | 35        | 37       | 36         | 38       | 39         | 37       |
|             | construction minerals | 19         | 19       | 22       | 19   | 19       | 17        | 17       | 16       | 17         | 18         | 19        | 18      | 18      | 19       | 20      | 22        | 25       | 25         | 25       | 25         | 25       |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 6          | 4        | 4        | 5    | 5        | 5         | 4        | 5        | 4          | 5          | 5         | 5       | 6       | 6        | 6       | 7         | 8        | 8          | 8        | 9          | 10       |
|             | fossil fuels          | 15         | 13       | 13       | 14   | 15       | 11        | 14       | 15       | 12         | 16         | 16        | 16      | 15      | 15       | 17      | 15        | 15       | 16         | 15       | 16         | 17       |
| Italy       | total                 | 721        | 705      | 718      | 739  | 718      | 764       | 746      | 750      | 747        | 764        | 744       | 730     | 704     | 674      | 688     | 687       | 691      | 695        | 711      | 717        | 725      |
|             | DIOMASS               | 184<br>357 | 357      | 387      | 170  | 377      | 100       | 174      | 1/1      | 161        | 167        | 155       | 380     | 362     | 330      | 340     | 155       | 3/8      | 153        | 353      | 352        | 350      |
|             | ind, minerals, ores   | 41         | 33       | 35       | 32   | 38       | 39        | 38       | 40       | 43         | 47         | 47        | 47      | 45      | 55       | 57      | 63        | 55       | 59         | 65       | 72         | 83       |
|             | fossil fuels          | 139        | 137      | 130      | 131  | 134      | 138       | 123      | 127      | 123        | 133        | 134       | 133     | 133     | 124      | 131     | 134       | 132      | 130        | 133      | 130        | 130      |
| Netherlands | total                 | 219        | 203      | 194      | 190  | 203      | 219       | 221      | 217      | 223        | 235        | 263       | 285     | 290     | 207      | 210     | 225       | 218      | 225        | 198      | 185        | 206      |
|             | biomass               | 54         | 53       | 57       | 51   | 55       | 61        | 65       | 61       | 63         | 60         | 65        | 61      | 68      | 59       | 59      | 59        | 61       | 55         | 53       | 57         | 51       |
|             | construction minerals | 53         | 53       | 45       | 47   | 48       | 51        | 51       | 54       | 53         | 63         | 62        | 58      | 58      | 51       | 50      | 50        | 48       | 48         | 30       | 27         | 27       |
|             | fossil fuels          | 80         | 72       | 68       | 68   | 29<br>71 | 76        | 73       | 20<br>77 | 81         | 85         | 95        | 105     | 104     | 83       | 71      | 71        | 89       | - 30<br>86 | 85       | 81         | 42<br>85 |
| Portugal    | total                 | 104        | 101      | 98       | 94   | 78       | 85        | 90       | 89       | 96         | 101        | 111       | 112     | 113     | 110      | 123     | 132       | 129      | 141        | 147      | 150        | 145      |
| -           | biomass               | 29         | 27       | 29       | 28   | 29       | 30        | 31       | 33       | 33         | 33         | 36        | 36      | 33      | 35       | 38      | 37        | 39       | 38         | 40       | 43         | 42       |
|             | construction minerals | 60         | 60       | 57       | 54   | 36       | 41        | 44       | 41       | 47         | 49         | 54        | 55      | 55      | 53       | 64      | 68        | 67       | 75         | 76       | 74         | 71       |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 3          | 3        | 3        | 2    | 3        | 3         | 3        | 3        | 3          | 4          | 4         | 5       | 7       | 5        | 5       | 7         | 6        | 8          | 9        | 9          | 9        |
| Spain       | total                 | 12         | 10       | 10       | 421  | 10       | 10        | 12       | 12       | 13         | 10         | 540       | 17      | 18      | 17       | 17      | ZU<br>512 | 520      | 20<br>577  | Z1       | 644        | 22       |
| Spain       | hiomass               | 133        | 119      | 130      | 128  | 403      | 490       | 133      | 143      | 147        | 147        | 151       | 148     | 143     | 143      | 138     | 132       | 151      | 153        | 159      | 154        | 166      |
|             | construction minerals | 193        | 193      | 185      | 186  | 198      | 241       | 246      | 247      | 250        | 249        | 266       | 230     | 251     | 242      | 246     | 258       | 270      | 299        | 305      | 359        | 342      |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 39         | 36       | 32       | 35   | 41       | 36        | 34       | 29       | 33         | 38         | 38        | 35      | 30      | 22       | 22      | 26        | 23       | 28         | 31       | 27         | 38       |
|             | fossil fuels          | 83         | 83       | 84       | 82   | 83       | 84        | 89       | 88       | 82         | 94         | 94        | 95      | 103     | 96       | 94      | 97        | 94       | 97         | 104      | 104        | 118      |
| Sweden      | total                 | 198        | 193      | 195      | 188  | 195      | 181       | 183      | 179      | 181        | 195        | 195       | 180     | 170     | 175      | 178     | 191       | 169      | 165        | 179      | 169        | 189      |
|             | DIOMASS               | 62         | 62       | 63       | 63   | 66       | 61        | 61       | 60       | 62         | 65         | 64        | 57      | 59      | 62       | 64      | 71        | 64       | 70         | 67       | 66         | 72       |
|             | ind minerals ores     | 101        | 101      | יטו<br>פ | 102  | 103      | 91<br>12  | 91<br>12 | 89<br>10 | 92<br>8    | 103        | 601<br>A  | 97<br>5 | 00<br>5 | 30<br>90 | ٥/<br>ج | 92        | 75<br>7  | 00         | 80<br>10 | 13         | 04<br>12 |
|             | fossil fuels          | 19         | 17       | 16       | 15   | 16       | 17        | 19       | 20       | 21         | 20         | 21        | 20      | 20      | 20       | 22      | 21        | 23       | 22         | 22       | 20         | 21       |
| UK          | total                 | 700        | 647      | 674      | 692  | 657      | 691       | 716      | 745      | 812        | 819        | 786       | 730     | 724     | 702      | 720     | 720       | 714      | 712        | 715      | 708        | 693      |
|             | biomass               | 138        | 133      | 140      | 136  | 147      | 138       | 140      | 137      | 149        | 142        | 142       | 140     | 145     | 141      | 142     | 142       | 150      | 150        | 148      | 150        | 150      |
|             | construction minerals | 269        | 244      | 259      | 280  | 274      | 278       | 290      | 316      | 356        | 367        | 350       | 295     | 293     | 295      | 320     | 309       | 277      | 292        | 282      | 280        | 268      |
|             | ind. minerals, ores   | 30         | 33       | 35       | 37   | 39       | 41        | 42       | 49       | 52         | 60         | 42        | 36      | 37      | 33       | 42      | 39        | 41       | 31         | 45       | 40         | 38       |
|             | 103311 10813          | ∠03        | ∠30      | 24 I     | ∠30  | 190      | ∠34       | ∠40      | ∠43      | ∠00        | ∠0 I       | 202       | 209     | ∠:00    | 23Z      | 210     | ∠30       | ∠40      | ∠39        | ∠40      | 239        | 231      |

Sources: Data from national MFAs, Eurostat 2001a, IFF estimates based on international data sources

## Physical Trade Balance (PTB) in million tonnes

|             |                     | 1980     | 1981 | 1982     | 1983 | 1984     | 1985     | 1986      | 1987     | 1988      | 1989      | 1990      | 1991      | 1992      | 1993      | 1994      | 1995      | 1996 | 1997      | 1998      | 1999      | 2000      |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| EU-15       | total               | 834      | 706  | 686      | 633  | 672      | 686      | 698       | 720      | 761       | 793       | 826       | 882       | 898       | 799       | 870       | 897       | 872  | 891       | 930       | 930       | 997       |
|             | biomass             | 100      | 83   | 93       | 87   | 81       | 76       | 76        | 79       | 84        | 73        | 77        | 80        | 81        | 75        | 95        | 79        | 68   | 61        | 71        | 78        | 74        |
|             | ind. minerals, ores | 107      | 83   | 79       | 69   | 91       | 101      | 105       | 117      | 150       | 152       | 149       | 147       | 152       | 109       | 156       | 187       | 142  | 158       | 174       | 193       | 226       |
|             | fossil fuels        | 627      | 541  | 514      | 477  | 500      | 509      | 517       | 525      | 527       | 569       | 600       | 654       | 664       | 615       | 619       | 632       | 662  | 671       | 684       | 658       | 696       |
| Austria     | total               | 22       | 21   | 19       | 16   | 19       | 21       | 21        | 21       | 21        | 21        | 21        | 25        | 25        | 23        | 24        | 24        | 27   | 23        | 22        | 21        | 27        |
|             | biomass             | 0        | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0        | 1        | 0         | 1        | 0         | 0         | -1        | 2         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2         |
|             | ind. minerals, ores | 3        | 3    | 3        | 2    | 3        | 3        | 3         | 2        | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 5         | 4         | 5         | 5         | 6    | 6         | 5         | 5         | 5         |
| Data ta d   | tossil tuels        | 18       | 18   | 16       | 15   | 1/       | 1/       | 18        | 18       | 1/        | 1/        | 18        | 19        | 19        | 18        | 18        | 19        | 21   | 16        | 16        | 16        | 20        |
| Beigium/    | total               | 72       | 67   | 63       | 49   | 56       | 56       | 58        | 64       | /1        | 68        | 74        | 13        | 76        | 56        | 59        | 67        | 70   | 63        | 67        | 66        | 60        |
| Luxembourg  | biomass             | 9        | 14   | 11       | 9    | 8        | 10       | 8<br>11   | 12       | 10        | 8<br>14   | 15        | 10        | 14        | 6<br>7    | 1         | 8         | 12   | 11        | 11        | 13        | 14        |
|             | fossil fuels        | 14       | 14   | 12       | 34   | 30       | 27       | 40        | 12       | 10        | 14        | 50        | 52        | 14<br>54  | 12        | 45        | 51        | 50   | د<br>۱۵   | 1         | 9         | 40        |
| Denmark     | total               | 27       | 26   | 24       | 21   | 22       | 25       | 24        | 23       | 20        | 19        | 16        | 16        | 17        | 12        | 14        | 15        | 16   | 17        | 13        | <br>Q     |           |
| Denmark     | hiomass             | 1        | 20   |          | 1    | 0        | 20       |           | 1        | 20        | 0         | -1        | -1        | 1         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2    | 2         | 3         | 2         | 3         |
|             | ind, minerals, ores | 3        | 2    | 3        | 3    | 3        | 4        | 4         | 4        | 3         | 4         | 4         | 3         | 3         | 0         | 0         | 1         | -1   | 2         | 4         | 3         | 2         |
|             | fossil fuels        | 24       | 22   | 21       | 18   | 18       | 21       | 19        | 18       | 17        | 15        | 13        | 14        | 12        | 11        | 12        | 13        | 15   | 13        | 7         | 4         | -3        |
| Finland     | total               | 16       | 14   | 16       | 16   | 14       | 16       | 16        | 18       | 16        | 21        | 20        | 15        | 15        | 14        | 18        | 17        | 15   | 18        | 17        | 17        | 19        |
|             | biomass             | -9       | -9   | -4       | -5   | -6       | -7       | -8        | -8       | -7        | -7        | -7        | -8        | -7        | -10       | -11       | -7        | -9   | -11       | -10       | -8        | -10       |
|             | ind. minerals, ores | 5        | 3    | 3        | 4    | 5        | 5        | 5         | 6        | 6         | 8         | 8         | 5         | 6         | 6         | 7         | 7         | 6    | 8         | 9         | 8         | 10        |
|             | fossil fuels        | 20       | 19   | 17       | 17   | 15       | 18       | 19        | 20       | 17        | 19        | 19        | 18        | 16        | 17        | 22        | 17        | 18   | 21        | 18        | 17        | 19        |
| France      | total               | 153      | 123  | 119      | 99   | 98       | 96       | 103       | 106      | 108       | 119       | 121       | 130       | 124       | 104       | 124       | 121       | 124  | 126       | 138       | 135       | 139       |
|             | biomass             | -13      | -16  | -11      | -17  | -22      | -29      | -25       | -29      | -29       | -34       | -32       | -29       | -32       | -31       | -20       | -23       | -25  | -26       | -26       | -31       | -32       |
|             | ind. minerals, ores | 5        | 1    | 2        | -1   | 0        | 8        | 8         | 17       | 20        | 30        | 25        | 22        | 19        | 11        | 19        | 21        | 17   | 20        | 27        | 30        | 34        |
|             | tossil tuels        | 161      | 138  | 128      | 117  | 120      | 117      | 120       | 118      | 116       | 122       | 128       | 137       | 137       | 124       | 126       | 123       | 132  | 132       | 138       | 137       | 137       |
| Germany     | total               | 174      | 146  | 141      | 136  | 137      | 143      | 151       | 138      | 142       | 130       | 148       | 189       | 207       | 222       | 240       | 239       | 237  | 233       | 245       | 224       | 233       |
|             | biomass             | 26       | 22   | 22       | 22   | 19       | 20       | 1/        | 16       | 16        | 15        | 1/        | 14        | 14        | 10        | 8         | 5         | 4    | 4         | 2         | 1         | -3        |
|             | foosil fuelo        | 35       | 25   | 20       | 19   | 25       | 100      | 21<br>112 | 10       | 106       | 20        | 21        | 142       | 40        | 100       | 42        | 47        | 200  | 28        | 200       | 23        | 35        |
| Greece      | total               | 3        | 99   | 99       | 94   | 93       | 5        | 112       | 100      | -1        | 90        | 110       | 142       | 147       | 100       | 109       | 107       | 200  | 201       | 209       | 200       | 201       |
| Greece      | biomass             | 0        | -1   | 0        | -1   | -1       | -1       | -1        | 0        | 1         | -1        | -4        | 0         | -1        | 0         | 0         | 2         | 2    | 2         | 2         | 2         | 4         |
|             | ind. minerals, ores | -6       | -7   | -6       | -7   | -7       | -8       | -7        | -6       | -5        | -5        | -4        | -3        | -6        | -5        | -6        | -3        | -4   | -3        | -3        | 2         | 7         |
|             | fossil fuels        | 10       | 9    | 11       | 11   | 10       | 14       | 11        | 15       | 4         | 6         | 8         | 10        | 15        | 14        | 12        | 12        | 16   | 10        | 16        | 10        | 19        |
| Ireland     | total               | 11       | 9    | 8        | 9    | 8        | 8        | 11        | 10       | 9         | 10        | 12        | 11        | 11        | 12        | 15        | 13        | 14   | 15        | 17        | 18        | 19        |
|             | biomass             | 1        | 1    | 1        | 1    | 1        | 1        | 1         | 1        | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1    | 1         | 2         | 2         | 2         |
|             | ind. minerals, ores | 2        | 2    | 1        | 2    | 2        | 2        | 2         | 2        | 2         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 5         | 5    | 5         | 5         | 6         | 7         |
|             | fossil fuels        | 8        | 6    | 6        | 6    | 6        | 6        | 8         | 7        | 7         | 7         | 7         | 7         | 7         | 8         | 9         | 7         | 8    | 9         | 10        | 9         | 11        |
| Italy       | total               | 174      | 156  | 151      | 150  | 162      | 167      | 154       | 160      | 156       | 172       | 174       | 175       | 170       | 170       | 181       | 192       | 178  | 179       | 192       | 194       | 211       |
|             | biomass             | 22       | 17   | 18       | 19   | 21       | 22       | 22        | 24       | 22        | 26        | 25        | 28        | 26        | 22        | 24        | 26        | 22   | 21        | 25        | 22        | 25        |
|             | ind. minerais, ores | 27       | 18   | 20       | 15   | 23       | 122      | 25        | 26       | 29        | 33        | 34        | 35        | 33        | 46        | 47        | 110       | 47   | 107       | 56        | 100       | 14        |
| Nothorlanda | total               | 124      | 20   | 114      | 20   | 47       | 51       | 107       | 57       | 70        | E0        | 07        | 100       | 100       | 102       | 109       | 50        | 109  | 107       | 56        | 109       | 70        |
| Nethenanus  | hiomass             | 20       | 17   | 19       | 18   | 19       | 24       | 22        | 22       | 23        | 17        | 22        | 21        | 23        | 15        | 20        | 20        | 20   | 14        | 17        | 18        | 11        |
|             | ind minerals ores   | 29       | 22   | 21       | 22   | 25       | 27       | 28        | 22       | 22        | 22        | 37        | 58        | 57        | 11        | 26        | 41        | 14   | 31        | 24        | 15        | 37        |
|             | fossil fuels        | 1        | -1   | 5        | 0    | 3        | 1        | -0        | 13       | 25        | 19        | 28        | 30        | 29        | 7         | -2        | -2        | 7    | 13        | 16        | 15        | 22        |
| Portugal    | total               | 15       | 13   | 13       | 12   | 13       | 13       | 14        | 16       | 18        | 20        | 21        | 21        | 24        | 22        | 23        | 28        | 25   | 30        | 34        | 37        | 35        |
| -           | biomass             | 3        | 2    | 2        | 2    | 2        | 2        | 2         | 2        | 3         | 3         | 4         | 3         | 4         | 4         | 5         | 5         | 5    | 6         | 7         | 7         | 6         |
|             | ind. minerals, ores | 1        | 1    | 1        | 1    | 1        | 1        | 1         | 2        | 2         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | 3         | 2    | 5         | 6         | 7         | 7         |
|             | fossil fuels        | 11       | 10   | 10       | 9    | 10       | 10       | 11        | 12       | 13        | 15        | 17        | 16        | 18        | 17        | 17        | 20        | 17   | 20        | 21        | 24        | 22        |
| Spain       | total               | 57       | 45   | 44       | 38   | 41       | 42       | 49        | 51       | 49        | 63        | 71        | 76        | 86        | 73        | 74        | 83        | 72   | 81        | 99        | 107       | 126       |
|             | biomass             | 4        | 3    | 4        | 4    | 3        | 3        | 3         | 2        | 2         | 5         | 8         | 9         | 10        | 8         | 9         | 13        | 8    | 7         | 11        | 14        | 15        |
|             | ind. minerals, ores | 0        | -4   | -3       | -4   | -3       | -3       | -3        | -4       | -1        | 1         | 6         | 7         | 7         | 1         | 1         | 2         | -1   | 4         | 11        | 13        | 17        |
| Ourse dans  | TOSSII TUEIS        | 53       | 46   | 43       | 39   | 41       | 42       | 49        | 52       | 49        | 57        | 57        | 60        | 69        | 64        | 64        | 68        | 66   | 70        | 11        | 79        | 94        |
| Sweaen      | local               | 12       | 8    | 1        | 6    | 6        | b<br>v   | b<br>v    | 5        | 2         | 1         | -2        | -3        | -3        | -5        | -2        | -3        | -4   | -5<br>0   | -1        | -3        | -2        |
|             | ind minerals area   | -1       | -2   | -2       | -2   | -3       | -4       | -4        | -5<br>0  | -5<br>_12 | -5<br>_12 | -0<br>_12 | -9<br>_12 | -0<br>_1/ | -9<br>_15 | -0<br>_1F | -0<br>_16 | -10  | -0<br>_10 | -9<br>_1/ | -/<br>_1/ | -0<br>_1E |
|             | fossil fuels        | -0<br>10 | -7   | -7<br>16 | -7   | -7<br>16 | -7<br>16 | -0<br>10  | -9<br>20 | 20        | 10        | 20        | 10        | -14<br>10 | 10        | -10       | 20        | -17  | -10       | -14       | -14       | -10       |
| UK          | total               | 30       | 8    | 10       | -3   | 12       | 10       | 6         | 15       | 50        | 72        | 70        | 67        | 67        | 33        | 15        | 16        | 18   | 15        | 20        | 6         | 12        |
|             | biomass             | 24       | 20   | 20       | 23   | 21       | 23       | 22        | 24       | 33        | 27        | 27        | 24        | 27        | 26        | 28        | 27        | 27   | 27        | 28        | 30        | 31        |
|             | ind. minerals, ores | - 1      | -3   | -3       | 10   | 11       | 12       | 13        | 18       | 20        | 26        | 19        | 12        | 11        | 5         | 12        | 14        | 10   | 12        | 17        | 12        | 12        |
|             | fossil fuels        | 14       | -19  | -26      | -37  | -20      | -25      | -29       | -26      | -3        | 19        | 24        | 30        | 29        | 3         | -25       | -25       | -20  | -24       | -25       | -35       | -30       |
|             |                     | _        |      |          | _    |          |          |           |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |           |           |           |           |

Sources: Data from national MFAs, Eurostat 2001a, IFF estimates based on international data sources

#### Main Indicators in million tonnes

|             |               | 1980 | 1981 | 1982       | 1983 | 1984       | 1985 | 1986 | 1987       | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996        | 1997 | 1998       | 1999 | 2000       |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| EU-15       | DE            | 4901 | 4805 | 4747       | 4739 | 4746       | 4978 | 5004 | 5019       | 5162 | 5259 | 5191 | 4973 | 4901 | 4792 | 4945 | 4903 | 4872        | 4919 | 4869       | 4964 | 4892       |
|             | Imports       | 1109 | 1006 | 974        | 930  | 983        | 1006 | 998  | 1023       | 1059 | 1096 | 1135 | 1195 | 1229 | 1201 | 1295 | 1252 | 1236        | 1276 | 1314       | 1322 | 1416       |
|             | Exports       | 275  | 300  | 288        | 298  | 311        | 320  | 299  | 303        | 298  | 303  | 309  | 313  | 331  | 403  | 425  | 354  | 364         | 385  | 385        | 392  | 419        |
|             | DMI           | 6009 | 5811 | 5721       | 5669 | 5729       | 5985 | 6001 | 6042       | 6222 | 6355 | 6326 | 6167 | 6130 | 5994 | 6240 | 6154 | 6108        | 6195 | 6184       | 6286 | 6308       |
|             | DMC           | 5735 | 5512 | 5434       | 5372 | 5418       | 5664 | 5702 | 5739       | 5923 | 6051 | 6017 | 5854 | 5799 | 5591 | 5815 | 5800 | 5744        | 5810 | 5799       | 5894 | 5889       |
|             | PTB           | 834  | 706  | 686        | 633  | 672        | 686  | 698  | 720        | 761  | 793  | 826  | 882  | 898  | 799  | 870  | 897  | 872         | 891  | 930        | 930  | 997        |
| Austria     | DE            | 122  | 120  | 120        | 115  | 117        | 115  | 115  | 116        | 117  | 122  | 123  | 120  | 122  | 123  | 130  | 125  | 124         | 131  | 121        | 123  | 119        |
|             | Imports       | 37   | 36   | 34         | 33   | 38         | 39   | 39   | 40         | 41   | 42   | 44   | 46   | 47   | 46   | 49   | 53   | 55          | 55   | 56         | 57   | 65         |
|             | Exports       | 15   | 15   | 15         | 17   | 18         | 18   | 18   | 19         | 20   | 21   | 22   | 22   | 22   | 23   | 25   | 28   | 29          | 32   | 35         | 36   | 38         |
|             | DIVII         | 158  | 156  | 154        | 148  | 155        | 155  | 154  | 155        | 158  | 164  | 167  | 166  | 169  | 169  | 180  | 1//  | 179         | 185  | 1//        | 180  | 185        |
|             |               | 143  | 140  | 139        | 131  | 137        | 130  | 130  | 137        | 130  | 143  | 145  | 144  | 140  | 140  | 154  | 149  | 150         | 154  | 143        | 144  | 140        |
| Delaium/    |               | 104  | 107  | 100        | 16   | 19         | 21   | 21   | 21         | 21   | 100  | 21   | 25   | 25   | 23   | 24   | 24   | 120         | 23   | 110        | 21   | 21         |
| beigium/    | DE<br>Importo | 104  | 107  | 102        | 125  | 97         | 90   | 90   | 150        | 101  | 100  | 114  | 100  | 102  | 100  | 124  | 121  | 120         | 210  | 110        | 244  | 110        |
| Luxembourg  | Exporto       | 109  | 100  | 140        | 135  | 01         | 145  | 101  | 100        | 1/3  | 110  | 100  | 190  | 192  | 100  | 197  | 205  | 211         | 210  | 161        | 444  | 203        |
|             |               | 263  | 257  | 247        | 230  | 244        | 240  | 247  | 94<br>254  | 274  | 285  | 200  | 306  | 308  | 301  | 321  | 325  | 332         | 337  | 3/17       | 363  | 371        |
|             | DMC           | 177  | 17/  | 165        | 230  | 152        | 151  | 15/  | 150        | 171  | 176  | 188  | 180  | 102  | 172  | 183  | 188  | 100         | 182  | 183        | 185  | 178        |
|             | PTR           | 72   | 67   | 63         | 49   | 56         | 56   | 58   | 64         | 71   | 68   | 74   | 73   | 76   | 56   | 59   | 67   | 70          | 63   | 67         | 66   | 60         |
| Denmark     | DE            | 88   | 90   | 96         | 89   | 102        | 116  | 116  | 111        | 118  | 120  | 125  | 122  | 109  | 112  | 113  | 114  | 110         | 113  | 112        | 114  | 119        |
| Donnark     | Imports       | 40   | 38   | 37         | 36   | 38         | 42   | 41   | 40         | 39   | 39   | 38   | 41   | 43   | 43   | 47   | 49   | 48          | 52   | 48         | 46   | 45         |
|             | Exports       | 13   | 12   | 13         | 15   | 16         | 17   | 17   | 18         | 19   | 20   | 22   | 25   | 27   | 30   | 32   | 33   | 32          | 35   | 35         | 37   | 43         |
|             | DMI           | 128  | 128  | 133        | 125  | 140        | 157  | 157  | 152        | 157  | 159  | 163  | 163  | 152  | 155  | 160  | 163  | 158         | 165  | 160        | 160  | 164        |
|             | DMC           | 116  | 115  | 120        | 110  | 124        | 140  | 140  | 134        | 138  | 139  | 141  | 137  | 126  | 125  | 127  | 130  | 125         | 130  | 125        | 123  | 121        |
|             | PTB           | 27   | 26   | 24         | 21   | 22         | 25   | 24   | 23         | 20   | 19   | 16   | 16   | 17   | 12   | 14   | 15   | 16          | 17   | 13         | 9    | 2          |
| Finland     | DE            | 155  | 151  | 160        | 160  | 157        | 158  | 166  | 162        | 170  | 183  | 181  | 155  | 152  | 139  | 154  | 154  | 144         | 155  | 156        | 172  | 165        |
|             | Imports       | 37   | 35   | 34         | 35   | 35         | 37   | 38   | 41         | 38   | 42   | 41   | 39   | 40   | 43   | 51   | 48   | 49          | 51   | 52         | 52   | 54         |
|             | Exports       | 21   | 21   | 19         | 20   | 21         | 20   | 21   | 22         | 23   | 21   | 22   | 24   | 26   | 29   | 33   | 31   | 33          | 34   | 35         | 36   | 35         |
|             | DMI           | 191  | 185  | 194        | 195  | 192        | 194  | 204  | 203        | 208  | 225  | 223  | 194  | 192  | 182  | 206  | 202  | 193         | 206  | 208        | 224  | 219        |
|             | DMC           | 171  | 164  | 175        | 176  | 171        | 174  | 183  | 181        | 186  | 204  | 201  | 170  | 166  | 153  | 173  | 171  | 159         | 173  | 173        | 188  | 184        |
|             | PTB           | 16   | 14   | 16         | 16   | 14         | 16   | 16   | 18         | 16   | 21   | 20   | 15   | 15   | 14   | 18   | 17   | 15          | 18   | 17         | 17   | 19         |
| France      | DE            | 786  | 784  | 770        | 756  | 749        | 782  | 767  | 786        | 825  | 812  | 814  | 832  | 813  | 763  | 772  | 768  | 739         | 755  | 751        | 759  | 762        |
|             | Imports       | 286  | 256  | 242        | 229  | 235        | 240  | 244  | 249        | 259  | 278  | 283  | 293  | 291  | 269  | 289  | 287  | 293         | 305  | 322        | 327  | 339        |
|             | Exports       | 133  | 133  | 123        | 130  | 137        | 144  | 141  | 143        | 151  | 159  | 162  | 163  | 167  | 165  | 165  | 166  | 169         | 179  | 183        | 192  | 200        |
|             | DMI           | 1072 | 1040 | 1012       | 986  | 984        | 1022 | 1011 | 1035       | 1084 | 1090 | 1097 | 1124 | 1104 | 1032 | 1061 | 1056 | 1033        | 1060 | 1073       | 1086 | 1101       |
|             | DMC           | 939  | 907  | 889        | 855  | 847        | 878  | 870  | 892        | 932  | 931  | 935  | 961  | 937  | 866  | 897  | 889  | 864         | 881  | 890        | 894  | 901        |
|             | PIB           | 153  | 123  | 119        | 99   | 98         | 96   | 103  | 106        | 108  | 119  | 121  | 130  | 124  | 104  | 124  | 121  | 124         | 126  | 138        | 135  | 139        |
| Germany     | DE            | 1433 | 1371 | 1277       | 1263 | 1327       | 1401 | 1407 | 1394       | 1430 | 14/1 | 1422 | 1341 | 1323 | 1307 | 1375 | 1335 | 1305        | 1285 | 1251       | 1282 | 1231       |
|             | Imports       | 330  | 301  | 288        | 287  | 300        | 306  | 314  | 305        | 317  | 319  | 337  | 390  | 411  | 423  | 463  | 464  | 4/5         | 482  | 505        | 489  | 506        |
|             |               | 1762 | 1672 | 140        | 151  | 1627       | 1707 | 1721 | 1609       | 17/5 | 1700 | 1750 | 1720 | 1724 | 1720 | 1920 | 1700 | 1790        | 1769 | 200        | 205  | 1727       |
|             | DMC           | 1607 | 1617 | 1/17       | 1209 | 1464       | 1544 | 1559 | 1630       | 1672 | 1602 | 1670 | 1520 | 1520 | 1520 | 1615 | 1674 | 1542        | 1519 | 1/06       | 1505 | 1/6/       |
|             | PTR           | 174  | 146  | 1417       | 1390 | 1404       | 143  | 1550 | 138        | 142  | 130  | 148  | 189  | 207  | 222  | 240  | 239  | 237         | 233  | 245        | 224  | 233        |
| Greece      | DE            | 109  | 11/  | 108        | 100  | 08         | 108  | 110  | 11/        | 110  | 125  | 122  | 126  | 126  | 12/  | 126  | 127  | 127         | 13/  | 1/3        | 130  | 138        |
| Olecce      | Imports       | 103  | 15   | 100        | 103  | 19         | 23   | 22   | 30         | 14   | 20   | 23   | 20   | 29   | 30   | 32   | 32   | 37          | 33   | 37         | 36   | 53         |
|             | Exports       | 13   | 14   | 15         | 17   | 18         | 18   | 19   | 21         | 14   | 19   | 23   | 21   | 21   | 21   | 26   | 21   | 24          | 23   | 22         | 22   | 23         |
|             | DMI           | 125  | 129  | 127        | 128  | 117        | 131  | 132  | 144        | 133  | 145  | 145  | 155  | 156  | 154  | 158  | 159  | 164         | 166  | 181        | 175  | 191        |
|             | DMC           | 112  | 115  | 112        | 111  | 99         | 113  | 114  | 122        | 118  | 126  | 122  | 134  | 135  | 133  | 132  | 138  | 141         | 144  | 159        | 153  | 168        |
|             | PTB           | 3    | 1    | 5          | 2    | 1          | 5    | 4    | 9          | -1   | 1    | 1    | 8    | 8    | 9    | 6    | 11   | 13          | 10   | 16         | 14   | 30         |
| Ireland     | DE            | 61   | 58   | 63         | 61   | 65         | 56   | 56   | 57         | 56   | 61   | 63   | 62   | 62   | 61   | 64   | 66   | 71          | 70   | 68         | 72   | 70         |
|             | Imports       | 16   | 14   | 13         | 14   | 15         | 16   | 18   | 18         | 18   | 19   | 21   | 21   | 21   | 22   | 25   | 24   | 25          | 27   | 29         | 30   | 31         |
|             | Exports       | 5    | 5    | 5          | 5    | 7          | 7    | 8    | 8          | 9    | 9    | 9    | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 11   | 10          | 11   | 12         | 12   | 11         |
|             | DMI           | 77   | 72   | 77         | 75   | 80         | 72   | 75   | 75         | 74   | 80   | 83   | 82   | 83   | 83   | 88   | 90   | 96          | 97   | 98         | 101  | 101        |
|             | DMC           | 72   | 68   | 71         | 70   | 73         | 64   | 67   | 67         | 65   | 71   | 74   | 73   | 73   | 73   | 78   | 79   | 85          | 85   | 86         | 89   | 89         |
|             | PTB           | 11   | 9    | 8          | 9    | 8          | 8    | 11   | 10         | 9    | 10   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 15   | 13   | 14          | 15   | 17         | 18   | 19         |
| Italy       | DE            | 547  | 548  | 567        | 589  | 557        | 596  | 593  | 590        | 591  | 592  | 571  | 555  | 534  | 504  | 508  | 495  | 514         | 516  | 520        | 522  | 515        |
|             | Imports       | 227  | 213  | 207        | 206  | 218        | 228  | 215  | 222        | 220  | 240  | 244  | 246  | 247  | 258  | 271  | 286  | 278         | 289  | 304        | 308  | 329        |
|             | Exports       | 54   | 56   | 56         | 56   | 57         | 61   | 62   | 62         | 65   | 68   | 70   | 71   | 77   | 88   | 91   | 94   | 101         | 110  | 113        | 113  | 118        |
|             | DMI           | 775  | 761  | 774        | 795  | 775        | 824  | 808  | 812        | 811  | 832  | 814  | 801  | 781  | 762  | 779  | 780  | 792         | 805  | 824        | 830  | 843        |
|             | DMC           | 721  | 705  | 718        | 739  | 718        | 764  | 746  | 750        | 747  | 764  | 744  | 730  | 704  | 674  | 688  | 687  | 691         | 695  | 711        | 717  | 725        |
|             | PIB           | 1/4  | 156  | 151        | 150  | 162        | 167  | 154  | 160        | 156  | 1/2  | 1/4  | 1/5  | 170  | 170  | 181  | 192  | 178         | 1/9  | 192        | 194  | 211        |
| Netherlands | DE            | 169  | 165  | 150        | 151  | 156        | 167  | 161  | 160        | 153  | 1//  | 175  | 1//  | 181  | 175  | 166  | 166  | 1//         | 167  | 142        | 137  | 136        |
|             | Typente       | 193  | 1/5  | 1/4        | 1//  | 191        | 210  | 229  | 477        | 204  | 203  | 212  | 2/5  | 201  | 221  | 272  | 2/4  | 203         | 209  | 211        | 2/0  | 203        |
|             |               | 262  | 240  | 225        | 220  | 247        | 295  | 200  | 204        | 407  | 203  | 104  | 107  | 112  | 206  | 120  | 210  | 222         | 426  | /12        | 112  | Z13<br>/10 |
|             | DMC           | 219  | 203  | 194        | 190  | 203        | 219  | 221  | 217        | 223  | 235  | 263  | 285  | 290  | 207  | 210  | 225  | 218         | 225  | 198        | 185  | 206        |
|             | PTR           | 50   | 38   | 44         | 39   | 47         | 51   | 60   | 57         | 70   | 58   | 87   | 108  | 109  | 32   | 44   | 59   | 41          | 58   | 56         | 48   | 70         |
| Portugal    | DF            | 89   | 87   | 85         | 81   | 65         | 72   | 76   | 73         | 78   | 81   | 90   | 91   | 89   | 88   | 100  | 104  | 104         | 111  | 113        | 113  | 110        |
| <b></b>     | Imports       | 21   | 20   | 19         | 19   | 20         | 20   | 23   | 24         | 26   | 30   | 33   | 32   | 36   | 35   | 39   | 43   | 39          | 45   | 49         | 52   | 51         |
|             | Exports       | 6    | 6    | 6          | 7    | 7          | 7    | 8    | 8          | 9    | 10   | 12   | 11   | 13   | 13   | 16   | 15   | 14          | 15   | 15         | 15   | 15         |
|             | DMI           | 111  | 107  | 105        | 100  | 85         | 92   | 98   | 97         | 105  | 112  | 123  | 123  | 126  | 124  | 139  | 147  | 143         | 156  | 162        | 165  | 160        |
|             | DMC           | 104  | 101  | 98         | 94   | 78         | 85   | 90   | 89         | 96   | 101  | 111  | 112  | 113  | 110  | 123  | 132  | 129         | 141  | 147        | 150  | 145        |
|             | PTB           | 15   | 13   | 13         | 12   | 13         | 13   | 14   | 16         | 18   | 20   | 21   | 21   | 24   | 22   | 23   | 28   | 25          | 30   | 34         | 37   | 35         |
| Spain       | DE            | 391  | 386  | 388        | 393  | 422        | 456  | 453  | 457        | 464  | 465  | 478  | 432  | 442  | 430  | 427  | 430  | 467         | 496  | 501        | 538  | 539        |
|             | Imports       | 102  | 93   | 90         | 87   | 92         | 95   | 106  | 108        | 109  | 123  | 127  | 137  | 145  | 137  | 144  | 159  | 157         | 167  | 194        | 192  | 221        |
|             | Exports       | 45   | 48   | 46         | 48   | 51         | 53   | 57   | 57         | 60   | 60   | 56   | 60   | 59   | 64   | 70   | 76   | 85          | 86   | 95         | 86   | 95         |
|             | DMI           | 493  | 479  | 478        | 480  | 514        | 551  | 560  | 565        | 573  | 588  | 605  | 569  | 586  | 567  | 571  | 589  | 624         | 663  | 694        | 730  | 760        |
|             | DMC           | 448  | 431  | 431        | 431  | 463        | 498  | 502  | 508        | 513  | 529  | 549  | 508  | 527  | 503  | 501  | 513  | 539         | 577  | 599        | 644  | 665        |
| <u>.</u>    | PTB           | 57   | 45   | 44         | 38   | 41         | 42   | 49   | 51         | 49   | 63   | 71   | 76   | 86   | 73   | 74   | 83   | 72          | 81   | 99         | 107  | 126        |
| Sweden      | DE            | 186  | 185  | 188        | 183  | 190        | 176  | 177  | 174        | 179  | 194  | 197  | 183  | 173  | 180  | 180  | 194  | 173         | 170  | 180        | 172  | 191        |
|             | Imports       | 45   | 42   | 41         | 40   | 43         | 45   | 49   | 52         | 48   | 48   | 46   | 44   | 46   | 47   | 52   | 52   | 51          | 55   | 56         | 56   | 60         |
|             | Exports       | 33   | 35   | 34         | 35   | 37         | 39   | 43   | 47         | 47   | 47   | 48   | 47   | 49   | 52   | 54   | 55   | 56          | 60   | 57         | 59   | 61         |
|             |               | 231  | 228  | 229        | 223  | 233        | 221  | 226  | 226        | 227  | 242  | 243  | 227  | 220  | 227  | 231  | 246  | 225         | 225  | 236        | 228  | 251        |
|             |               | 198  | 193  | 195        | 188  | 195        | 181  | 183  | 1/9        | 181  | 195  | 195  | 180  | 170  | 1/5  | 1/8  | 191  | 169         | 105  | 1/9        | 169  | 189        |
|             | r I D         | 12   | 800  | 674        | 605  | 645        | 0    | 740  | 5          | 700  | 747  | -2   | -3   | -3   | C-   | -2   | -3   | -4          | C-   | -1         | -3   | -2         |
| UN          | DE<br>Importo | 100  | 120  | 100        | 125  | 040<br>1E0 | 165  | 110  | 129        | 1702 | 14/  | 107  | 195  | 101  | 1009 | 105  | 104  | 100         | 201  | 094<br>204 | 102  | 200        |
|             | Exporte       | 100  | 100  | 120<br>107 | 120  | 100        | 100  | 157  | 1/04       | 170  | 1/9  | 10/  | 100  | 10/  | 100  | 176  | 190  | 192         | 201  | ∠04<br>194 | 193  | 209<br>107 |
|             | DMI           | 200  | 760  | 801        | 820  | 70/        | 836  | 262  | 803<br>143 | 033  | 026  | QU/1 | 2/2  | 8/19 | 851  | 208  | 801  | 880         | 808  | 808        | 805  | 800        |
|             | DMC           | 700  | 647  | 674        | 6920 | 657        | 601  | 716  | 745        | 812  | 810  | 786  | 730  | 724  | 702  | 720  | 720  | 71 <i>4</i> | 712  | 715        | 708  | 6030       |
|             | PTB           | 39   | 8    | 1          | -3   | 12         | 10   | 0    | 15         | 50   | 72   | 70   | 67   | 67   | 33   | 15   | 16   | 18          | 15   | 20         | 6    | 12         |

#### Main Indicators in tonnes per capita

|             |               | 1980          | 1981          | 1982          | 1983           | 1984          | 1985          | 1986           | 1987          | 1988          | 1989          | 1990          | 1991          | 1992           | 1993  | 1994          | 1995          | 1996               | 1997          | 1998               | 1999          | 2000          |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| EU-15       | DE            | 13.82         | 13.50         | 13.30         | 13.25          | 13.26         | 13.89         | 13.93          | 13.94         | 14.31         | 14.52         | 14.27         | 13.61         | 13.35          | 12.99 | 13.36         | 13.20         | 13.08              | 13.18         | 13.01              | 13.23         | 13.00         |
|             | Imports       | 3.13          | 2.82          | 2.73          | 2.60           | 2.75          | 2.81          | 2.78           | 2.84          | 2.94          | 3.03          | 3.12          | 3.27          | 3.35           | 3.26  | 3.50          | 3.37          | 3.32               | 3.42          | 3.51               | 3.52          | 3.76          |
|             | Exports       | 0.77          | 0.84          | 0.81          | 0.83           | 0.87          | 0.89          | 0.83           | 0.84          | 0.83          | 0.84          | 0.85          | 0.86          | 0.90           | 1.09  | 1.15          | 0.95          | 0.98               | 1.03          | 1.03               | 1.05          | 1.11          |
|             | DMI           | 16.95         | 16.32         | 16.03         | 15.86          | 16.00         | 16.70         | 16.71          | 16.78         | 17.24         | 17.55         | 17.39         | 16.88         | 16.70          | 16.25 | 16.85         | 16.57         | 16.40              | 16.59         | 16.53 <sup>-</sup> | 16.76         | 16.76         |
|             | DMC           | 16.17         | 15.48         | 15.22         | 15.02          | 15.14         | 15.80         | 15.88          | 15.94         | 16.42         | 16.71         | 16.54         | 16.02         | 15.80          | 15.16 | 15.71         | 15.62         | 15.43              | 15.56         | 15.50              | 15.71         | 15.64         |
|             | PTB           | 2.35          | 1.98          | 1.92          | 1.77           | 1.88          | 1.91          | 1.94           | 2.00          | 2.11          | 2.19          | 2.27          | 2.41          | 2.45           | 2.17  | 2.35          | 2.42          | 2.34               | 2.39          | 2.48               | 2.48          | 2.65          |
| Austria     | DE            | 16.10         | 15.84         | 15.77         | 15.16          | 15.51         | 15.24         | 15.19          | 15.24         | 15.45         | 16.00         | 16.05         | 15.42         | 15.50          | 15.48 | 16.26         | 15.52         | 15.35              | 16.22         | 15.00              | 15.27         | 14.70         |
|             | Exporto       | 4.88          | 4.75          | 4.52          | 4.35           | 4.98          | 5.18          | 5.13           | 5.23          | 5.39          | 5.48          | 5.68          | 5.97          | 5.94           | 5.74  | 0.14          | 0.54          | 0.87               | 0.//          | 6.97               | 1.05          | 8.07          |
|             |               | 2.00          | 2.03          | 2.02          | 2.10           | 2.40          | 2.41          | 2.30           | 2.40          | 2.04          | 2.75          | 2.09          | 2.01          | 2.02           | 2.04  | 22.10         | 22.00         | 3.01<br>22.22      | 3.93<br>22.02 | 4.30               | 4.40          | 4.71          |
|             | DMC           | 18 98         | 18 56         | 18 27         | 17.32          | 18.09         | 18 01         | 17 94          | 18 00         | 18 20         | 18 74         | 18 84         | 18 58         | 18.62          | 18.37 | 19 25         | 18 57         | 18 66              | 19 05         | 17 67 2            | 17 86         | 18.07         |
|             | PTB           | 2.88          | 2 72          | 2 50          | 2 17           | 2 57          | 2 77          | 2 75           | 2 76          | 2 75          | 2 73          | 2 79          | 3 17          | 3 11           | 2.90  | 2.99          | 3.05          | 3.31               | 2.83          | 2 67               | 2 59          | 3.36          |
| Belaium/    | DE            | 10.20         | 10.50         | 10.00         | 9.23           | 9.46          | 9.27          | 9.34           | 9.33          | 9.81          | 10.44         | 11.03         | 11.25         | 11.13          | 11.07 | 11.85         | 11.44         | 11.40              | 11.24         | 10.96              | 11.19         | 11.06         |
| Luxembourg  | Imports       | 15.53         | 14.67         | 14.16         | 13.24          | 14.40         | 14.22         | 14.80          | 15.47         | 16.92         | 17.24         | 17.93         | 18.29         | 18.47          | 17.72 | 18.76         | 19.44         | 20.01              | 20.58         | 21.722             | 22.92         | 23.73         |
|             | Exports       | 8.45          | 8.15          | 8.01          | 8.41           | 8.93          | 8.73          | 9.10           | 9.23          | 10.00         | 10.63         | 10.79         | 11.30         | 11.17          | 12.38 | 13.15         | 13.05         | 13.39              | 14.62         | 15.43 ^            | 16.70         | 18.14         |
|             | DMI           | 25.73         | 25.17         | 24.16         | 22.47          | 23.85         | 23.49         | 24.14          | 24.79         | 26.73         | 27.68         | 28.96         | 29.55         | 29.59          | 28.79 | 30.61         | 30.89         | 31.41 3            | 31.82         | 32.693             | 34.11         | 34.79         |
|             | DMC           | 17.28         | 17.02         | 16.15         | 14.06          | 14.92         | 14.76         | 15.05          | 15.56         | 16.73         | 17.04         | 18.17         | 18.25         | 18.42          | 16.40 | 17.45         | 17.84         | 18.02              | 17.20         | 17.25              | 17.42         | 16.65         |
|             | PTB           | 7.08          | 6.52          | 6.15          | 4.82           | 5.46          | 5.49          | 5.70           | 6.23          | 6.92          | 6.61          | 7.14          | 6.99          | 7.30           | 5.33  | 5.61          | 6.39          | 6.62               | 5.95          | 6.29               | 6.22          | 5.59          |
| Denmark     | DE            | 17.25         | 17.49         | 18.76         | 17.30          | 19.88         | 22.64         | 22.63          | 21.67         | 22.94         | 23.45         | 24.37         | 23.63         | 21.11          | 21.70 | 21.66         | 21.89         | 20.88              | 21.42         | 21.192             | 21.38         | 22.37         |
|             | Imports       | 7.82          | 7.39          | 7.19          | 7.04           | 7.42          | 8.13          | 8.01           | 7.89          | 7.62          | 7.64          | 7.40          | 7.96          | 8.41           | 8.29  | 9.04          | 9.30          | 9.12               | 9.80          | 9.01               | 8.65          | 8.44          |
|             |               | 2.50          | 2.30          | 2.44          | 2.93<br>24 25  | 3.14          | 3.30          | 30.65          | 3.4Z          | 3.00          | 3.90          | 4.20          | 4.90          | 20.52          | 20.09 | 20.60         | 21 20         | 20.00              | 0.00          | 0.04               | 0.97          | 20.91         |
|             | DMC           | 20.07         | 24.00         | 23.90         | 24.33<br>21 42 | 24.31         | 27 47         | 27 31          | 29.00         | 26.90         | 27 11         | 27 50         | 26.69         | 29.52          | 29.99 | 24 45         | 24.85         | 23.84              | 24 66         | 23 66 3            | 23.05         | 22 69         |
|             | PTR           | 5.32          | 5.03          | 4 75          | 4 11           | 4 29          | 4.83          | 4 68           | 4 47          | 3.96          | 3.66          | 3.12          | 3.06          | 3.21           | 2 40  | 2 7 9         | 2 96          | 20.047             | 3 24          | 2 47               | 1 67          | 0.32          |
| Finland     | DE            | 32.40         | 31.44         | 33.15         | 33.01          | 32.29         | 32.25         | 33.89          | 32.96         | 34.45         | 36.92         | 36.39         | 30.91         | 30.18          | 27.58 | 30.42         | 30.15         | 28.08              | 30.17         | 30.373             | 33.24         | 31.91         |
|             | Imports       | 7.73          | 7.22          | 7.17          | 7.28           | 7.18          | 7.46          | 7.64           | 8.23          | 7.74          | 8.54          | 8.34          | 7.84          | 8.03           | 8.43  | 10.11         | 9.43          | 9.55               | 10.01         | 10.11              | 10.16         | 10.41         |
|             | Exports       | 4.36          | 4.39          | 3.89          | 4.03           | 4.39          | 4.15          | 4.30           | 4.50          | 4.56          | 4.28          | 4.33          | 4.81          | 5.13           | 5.74  | 6.48          | 6.06          | 6.55               | 6.55          | 6.90               | 6.90          | 6.77          |
|             | DMI           | 40.13         | 38.66         | 40.32         | 40.28          | 39.47         | 39.71         | 41.53          | 41.19         | 42.19         | 45.46         | 44.73         | 38.75         | 38.21          | 36.01 | 40.53         | 39.59         | 37.63 4            | 40.18         | 40.47 4            | 13.40         | 42.32         |
|             | DMC           | 35.77         | 34.27         | 36.43         | 36.25          | 35.08         | 35.56         | 37.23          | 36.69         | 37.63         | 41.18         | 40.40         | 33.94         | 33.08          | 30.27 | 34.05         | 33.52         | 31.08 3            | 33.63         | 33.583             | 36.50         | 35.56         |
|             | PTB           | 3.37          | 2.83          | 3.28          | 3.25           | 2.79          | 3.31          | 3.34           | 3.74          | 3.18          | 4.26          | 4.01          | 3.02          | 2.90           | 2.69  | 3.63          | 3.37          | 3.00               | 3.46          | 3.21               | 3.26          | 3.65          |
| France      | DE            | 14.62         | 14.50         | 14.17         | 13.84          | 13.64         | 14.18         | 13.83          | 14.12         | 14.74         | 14.43         | 14.38         | 14.63         | 14.24          | 13.30 | 13.41         | 13.30         | 12.76              | 12.99         | 12.89              | 12.97         | 12.97         |
|             | Imports       | 5.32          | 4.74          | 4.46          | 4.20           | 4.29          | 4.35          | 4.40           | 4.47          | 4.63          | 4.94          | 5.01          | 5.15          | 5.10           | 4.69  | 5.02          | 4.97          | 5.06               | 5.25          | 5.52               | 5.60          | 5.77          |
|             | Exports       | 2.47          | 2.46          | 2.27          | 2.39           | 2.50          | 2.62          | 2.54           | 2.57          | 2.71          | 2.83          | 2.87          | 2.86          | 2.92           | 2.88  | 2.86          | 2.88          | 2.92               | 3.08          | 3.15               | 3.28          | 3.40          |
|             | DIVII         | 19.94         | 19.24         | 18.63         | 18.04          | 17.93         | 18.53         | 18.24          | 18.59         | 19.30         | 19.37         | 19.39         | 19.78         | 19.33          | 17.99 | 18.44         | 18.28         | 17.83              | 18.23         | 18.40              | 15.20         | 18.74         |
|             | PTR           | 2.85          | 2 28          | 2 10          | 1 81           | 1 79          | 1 73          | 1 87           | 1 90          | 1 92          | 2 11          | 2 14          | 2 28          | 2 18           | 1 81  | 2 16          | 2 09          | 2 15               | 2 17          | 2 37               | 2 31          | 2 37          |
| Germany     | DE            | 18.33         | 17 49         | 16.28         | 16 14          | 17.01         | 18.03         | 18 12          | 17 92         | 18.36         | 18 77         | 17 98         | 16.81         | 16 48          | 16 14 | 16.91         | 16.38         | 15.96              | 15.67         | 15 25              | 15.63         | 14 99         |
| Connarty    | Imports       | 4.22          | 3.84          | 3.68          | 3.67           | 3.84          | 3.94          | 4.04           | 3.92          | 4.07          | 4.07          | 4.26          | 4.88          | 5.12           | 5.22  | 5.69          | 5.69          | 5.81               | 5.88          | 6.15               | 5.96          | 6.16          |
|             | Exports       | 2.00          | 1.98          | 1.88          | 1.93           | 2.09          | 2.10          | 2.10           | 2.15          | 2.25          | 2.40          | 2.39          | 2.51          | 2.54           | 2.49  | 2.74          | 2.76          | 2.91               | 3.04          | 3.17               | 3.24          | 3.33          |
|             | DMI           | 22.55         | 21.33         | 19.96         | 19.80          | 20.86         | 21.97         | 22.16          | 21.83         | 22.43         | 22.84         | 22.24         | 21.69         | 21.61          | 21.37 | 22.60         | 22.06         | 21.76              | 21.56         | 21.402             | 21.59         | 21.15         |
|             | DMC           | 20.56         | 19.35         | 18.08         | 17.87          | 18.77         | 19.87         | 20.06          | 19.69         | 20.18         | 20.43         | 19.85         | 19.18         | 19.06          | 18.88 | 19.86         | 19.31         | 18.85 <sup>·</sup> | 18.52         | 18.23 <sup>-</sup> | 18.35         | 17.82         |
|             | PTB           | 2.22          | 1.86          | 1.79          | 1.73           | 1.75          | 1.84          | 1.94           | 1.77          | 1.83          | 1.66          | 1.87          | 2.37          | 2.58           | 2.74  | 2.95          | 2.93          | 2.89               | 2.84          | 2.98               | 2.72          | 2.83          |
| Greece      | DE            | 11.37         | 11.80         | 11.06         | 11.10          | 9.91          | 10.85         | 11.06          | 11.37         | 11.89         | 12.45         | 12.01         | 12.38         | 12.29          | 11.95 | 12.11         | 12.18         | 12.16              | 12.75         | 13.64              | 13.23         | 13.07         |
|             | Imports       | 1.71          | 1.55          | 1.97          | 1.96           | 1.93          | 2.33          | 2.23           | 3.03          | 1.36          | 1.96          | 2.32          | 2.80          | 2.84           | 2.89  | 3.06          | 3.05          | 3.52               | 3.11          | 3.56               | 3.45          | 5.02          |
|             | Exports       | 1.35          | 1.47          | 1.50          | 1.71           | 1.80          | 1.81          | 1.87           | 2.15          | 1.42          | 1.91          | 2.23          | 2.04          | 2.03           | 2.02  | 2.46          | 2.02          | 2.25               | 2.17          | 2.08               | 2.09          | 2.21          |
|             |               | 13.00         | 13.30         | 13.03         | 13.00          | 10.04         | 11 37         | 13.30          | 12 25         | 13.20         | 14.41         | 12 10         | 13.10         | 13.12          | 12.03 | 12.17         | 13.23         | 13.00              | 13.00         | 17.20              | 10.00         | 15.09         |
|             | PTR           | 0.36          | 0.08          | 0.46          | 0.25           | 0.13          | 0.52          | 0.37           | 0.88          | -0.06         | 0.05          | 0.09          | 0.76          | 0.80           | 0.86  | 0.60          | 1.03          | 1 27               | 0.94          | 1 48               | 1.35          | 2.81          |
| Ireland     | DF            | 17.91         | 17 00         | 18 25         | 17 49          | 18.33         | 15 77         | 15.92          | 16 15         | 15 73         | 17.34         | 17.88         | 17 55         | 17 58          | 17 11 | 17 73         | 18.36         | 19.58              | 19.08         | 18 53 1            | 19 15         | 18.51         |
| nolana      | Imports       | 4.73          | 4.08          | 3.79          | 4.06           | 4.28          | 4.47          | 5.20           | 5.13          | 5.13          | 5.44          | 5.91          | 5.85          | 5.93           | 6.08  | 6.90          | 6.74          | 6.82               | 7.36          | 7.87               | 7.91          | 8.17          |
|             | Exports       | 1.51          | 1.38          | 1.52          | 1.56           | 1.95          | 2.09          | 2.19           | 2.26          | 2.50          | 2.53          | 2.59          | 2.74          | 2.92           | 2.78  | 2.84          | 3.00          | 2.83               | 3.12          | 3.25               | 3.13          | 3.04          |
|             | DMI           | 22.63         | 21.08         | 22.03         | 21.56          | 22.61         | 20.24         | 21.12          | 21.29         | 20.86         | 22.78         | 23.79         | 23.40         | 23.51          | 23.19 | 24.63         | 25.09         | 26.40              | 26.44         | 26.402             | 27.06         | 26.68         |
|             | DMC           | 21.12         | 19.71         | 20.51         | 20.00          | 20.66         | 18.15         | 18.93          | 19.02         | 18.36         | 20.25         | 21.20         | 20.66         | 20.60          | 20.41 | 21.79         | 22.09         | 23.57              | 23.32         | 23.152             | 23.93         | 23.63         |
| <u> </u>    | PTB           | 3.21          | 2.70          | 2.27          | 2.50           | 2.33          | 2.38          | 3.01           | 2.87          | 2.64          | 2.91          | 3.32          | 3.11          | 3.02           | 3.30  | 4.06          | 3.74          | 3.99               | 4.24          | 4.62               | 4.78          | 5.13          |
| Italy       | DE            | 9.70          | 9.71          | 10.03         | 10.42          | 9.85          | 10.54         | 10.47          | 10.43         | 10.44         | 10.45         | 10.06         | 9.79          | 9.41           | 8.85  | 8.88          | 8.64          | 8.96               | 8.98          | 9.03               | 9.07          | 8.92          |
|             | Imports       | 4.03          | 3.77          | 3.67          | 3.63           | 3.86          | 4.03          | 3.81           | 3.92          | 3.89          | 4.24          | 4.30          | 4.33          | 4.35           | 4.52  | 4.75          | 4.99          | 4.86               | 5.03          | 5.29               | 5.34          | 5.70          |
|             | Expons        | 12 74         | 12.00         | 12 70         | 0.90           | 12 71         | 14 57         | 14.09          | 14.25         | 1.14          | 14.60         | 14.26         | 1.20          | 12 77          | 12 27 | 1262          | 12.63         | 1.70               | 14.02         | 1.95               | 1.97          | 2.05          |
|             | DMC           | 12 78         | 12 48         | 12 71         | 14.03          | 12 70         | 13 50         | 13 18          | 13 26         | 13 10         | 13.49         | 13 13         | 12 87         | 12 41          | 11.83 | 12.03         | 11 99         | 12.06              | 12 002        | 12 36 1            | 12 44         | 12 57         |
|             | PTB           | 3.08          | 2 77          | 2.68          | 2 65           | 2.86          | 2.96          | 2 71           | 2.83          | 2 75          | 3.04          | 3.06          | 3.09          | 3.00           | 2.98  | 3 16          | 3.35          | 3 10               | 3 11          | 3.33               | 3.37          | 3 65          |
| Netherlands | DE            | 12.00         | 11.64         | 10.52         | 10.53          | 10.84         | 11.58         | 11.09          | 10.95         | 10.41         | 11.93         | 11.77         | 11.76         | 11.95          | 11.49 | 10.84         | 10.79         | 11.41              | 10.75         | 9.06               | 8.72          | 8.54          |
|             | Imports       | 13.67         | 12.32         | 12.20         | 12.37          | 13.29         | 15.07         | 15.76          | 16.03         | 17.28         | 17.78         | 18.25         | 18.31         | 18.58          | 14.52 | 17.74         | 17.78         | 16.96              | 17.25         | 17.34              | 17.49         | 17.83         |
|             | Exports       | 10.12         | 9.66          | 9.11          | 9.62           | 10.05         | 11.51         | 11.63          | 12.12         | 12.52         | 13.87         | 12.38         | 11.11         | 11.35          | 12.39 | 14.86         | 13.98         | 14.32              | 13.53         | 13.75 <sup>-</sup> | 14.46         | 13.40         |
|             | DMI           | 25.67         | 23.96         | 22.72         | 22.89          | 24.13         | 26.65         | 26.85          | 26.97         | 27.69         | 29.71         | 30.02         | 30.08         | 30.53          | 26.00 | 28.58         | 28.56         | 28.37              | 28.00         | 26.392             | 26.21         | 26.37         |
|             | DMC           | 15.55         | 14.30         | 13.61         | 13.27          | 14.09         | 15.14         | 15.22          | 14.86         | 15.17         | 15.84         | 17.64         | 18.97         | 19.19          | 13.61 | 13.72         | 14.58         | 14.04              | 14.47         | 12.65              | 11.76         | 12.97         |
|             | PTB           | 3.55          | 2.66          | 3.09          | 2.75           | 3.25          | 3.56          | 4.13           | 3.91          | 4.76          | 3.92          | 5.87          | 7.20          | 7.23           | 2.13  | 2.88          | 3.80          | 2.63               | 3.72          | 3.59               | 3.03          | 4.43          |
| Portugal    | DE            | 9.17          | 8.88          | 8.64          | 8.18           | 6.52          | 7.15          | 7.57           | 7.31          | 7.86          | 8.19          | 9.05          | 9.17          | 9.04           | 8.96  | 10.13         | 10.44         | 10.52              | 11.18         | 11.33              | 11.35         | 10.78         |
|             | Exporto       | 2.21          | 2.02          | 1.96          | 1.90           | 1.99          | 2.04          | 2.20           | 2.30          | 2.62          | 3.02          | 3.32          | 3.28          | 3.69           | 3.58  | 3.97          | 4.37          | 3.92               | 4.51          | 4.93               | 5.21          | 4.98          |
|             |               | 11 38         | 10.00         | 10.64         | 10.00          | 8.51          | 9.14          | 0.02           | 9.67          | 10.00         | 11 20         | 12 37         | 12 45         | 12 73          | 12 53 | 14 10         | 14.81         | 140                | 15.60         | 16.25              | 16.56         | 15.76         |
|             | DMC           | 10.75         | 10.00         | 9.96          | 9.42           | 7 80          | 8 45          | 9.02           | 8 91          | 9.62          | 10.16         | 11 20         | 11.32         | 11 43          | 11 18 | 12 46         | 13.30         | 13.04              | 14 19         | 14 74 '            | 15.05         | 14 24         |
|             | PTB           | 1.58          | 1.37          | 1.32          | 1.24           | 1.28          | 1.30          | 1.44           | 1.59          | 1.76          | 1.97          | 2.14          | 2.15          | 2.39           | 2.23  | 2.33          | 2.85          | 2.52               | 3.01          | 3.41               | 3.70          | 3.46          |
| Spain       | DE            | 10.50         | 10.25         | 10.24         | 10.33          | 11.05         | 11.89         | 11.78          | 11.85         | 12.00         | 12.01         | 12.32         | 11.11         | 11.33          | 11.01 | 10.91         | 10.97         | 11.89              | 12.61         | 12.71              | 13.61         | 13.55         |
| •           | Imports       | 2.74          | 2.48          | 2.38          | 2.27           | 2.40          | 2.48          | 2.76           | 2.80          | 2.82          | 3.17          | 3.27          | 3.51          | 3.71           | 3.51  | 3.69          | 4.04          | 4.00               | 4.25          | 4.92               | 4.86          | 5.56          |
|             | Exports       | 1.20          | 1.28          | 1.22          | 1.26           | 1.34          | 1.39          | 1.48           | 1.49          | 1.56          | 1.54          | 1.43          | 1.55          | 1.51           | 1.65  | 1.80          | 1.94          | 2.16               | 2.18          | 2.41               | 2.16          | 2.39          |
|             | DMI           | 13.24         | 12.73         | 12.62         | 12.61          | 13.45         | 14.37         | 14.54          | 14.65         | 14.82         | 15.18         | 15.58         | 14.63         | 15.04          | 14.52 | 14.60         | 15.02         | 15.89              | 16.86         | 17.63 <sup>-</sup> | 18.47         | 19.12         |
|             | DMC           | 12.04         | 11.45         | 11.40         | 11.34          | 12.11         | 12.98         | 13.06          | 13.16         | 13.26         | 13.64         | 14.15         | 13.08         | 13.54          | 12.88 | 12.80         | 13.08         | 13.73              | 14.68         | 15.21              | 16.31         | 16.73         |
| 0           | PTB           | 1.54          | 1.20          | 1.16          | 1.01           | 1.06          | 1.09          | 1.27           | 1.31          | 1.27          | 1.63          | 1.84          | 1.97          | 2.21           | 1.87  | 1.89          | 2.11          | 1.84               | 2.07          | 2.50               | 2.69          | 3.17          |
| Sweden      | UE<br>Importe | 22.40         | 22.30         | 22.57         | 21.92          | 22.79         | 21.08         | 21.18          | 20.74         | 21.25         | 22.89         | 23.07         | 21.29         | 20.06          | 20.74 | 20.53         | 21.97         | 19.60              | 19.22         | 20.35              | 19.45         | 21.52         |
|             | Exports       | 5.42          | 5.06<br>1 1 F | 4.93          | 4.85           | 5.14<br>4 40  | 0.35          | 5.90<br>E 40   | 0.20          | 5./6          | 0.68<br>F F C | 5.38<br>F F 7 | 5.12<br>E 40  | 5.35<br>F 70   | 5.35  | 5.94<br>6 1 0 | 5.88<br>6.40  | 5.81<br>6.20       | 0.20<br>6 70  | 0.29<br>6 44       | 0.31          | 0./5          |
|             | ⊂xµ0πs<br>DMI | 4.00<br>27 82 | 4.15          | 4.04<br>27 50 | 4.19<br>26 77  | 4.40<br>27 02 | 4.00<br>26 12 | ່ວ.13<br>27 ∩ຂ | 0.07<br>26 Q/ | 0.00<br>27 01 | 28 57         | ວ.ວ/<br>28 /F | 0.48<br>26.41 | 5.70<br>25.71  | 26 10 | 26.12         | 0.19<br>27 85 | 0.3U<br>25 /11 '   | 0.10<br>25/12 | 0.41<br>26.647     | 0.02<br>75 76 | 0.93<br>28.28 |
|             | DMC           | 23.83         | 23 21         | 23 45         | 20.11<br>22.58 | 23.46         | 20.43         | 21.00          | 20.94         | 21.01         | 23.01         | 20.40         | 20.41         | 20.41<br>19.71 | 20.10 | 20.47         | 21.00         | 19 11              | 18 64         | 20.042<br>20.23    | 19 14         | 20.20         |
|             | PTB           | 1.43          | 0.91          | 0.88          | 0.66           | 0.67          | 0.67          | 0.77           | 0.63          | 0.20          | 0.12          | -0.19         | -0.36         | -0.35          | -0.61 | -0.18         | -0.31         | -0.49              | -0.58         | -0.12              | -0.31         | -0.18         |
| UK          | DE            | 11.75         | 11.34         | 11.96         | 12.33          | 11.43         | 12.03         | 12.51          | 12.81         | 13.34         | 13.05         | 12.46         | 11.48         | 11.36          | 11.51 | 12.10         | 12.03         | 11.87              | 11.84         | 11.75              | 11.82         | 11.42         |
|             | Imports       | 2.47          | 2.31          | 2.27          | 2.23           | 2.65          | 2.74          | 2.77           | 2.88          | 2.98          | 3.12          | 3.26          | 3.22          | 3.29           | 3.20  | 3.27          | 3.24          | 3.27               | 3.40          | 3.45               | 3.25          | 3.50          |
|             | Exports       | 1.79          | 2.17          | 2.26          | 2.28           | 2.44          | 2.56          | 2.67           | 2.61          | 2.10          | 1.86          | 2.05          | 2.05          | 2.14           | 2.62  | 3.02          | 2.97          | 2.97               | 3.15          | 3.11               | 3.14          | 3.30          |
|             | DMI           | 14.22         | 13.65         | 14.23         | 14.56          | 14.08         | 14.76         | 15.29          | 15.69         | 16.32         | 16.17         | 15.73         | 14.70         | 14.65          | 14.71 | 15.36         | 15.27         | 15.14 <sup>-</sup> | 15.24         | 15.21 <sup>-</sup> | 15.07         | 14.92         |
|             | DMC           | 12.44         | 11.48         | 11.97         | 12.28          | 11.64         | 12.21         | 12.61          | 13.08         | 14.22         | 14.31         | 13.68         | 12.65         | 12.51          | 12.09 | 12.35         | 12.30         | 12.17              | 12.10         | 12.09              | 11.93         | 11.62         |
|             | PTB           | 0.69          | 0.14          | 0.01          | -0.06          | 0.21          | 0.18          | 0.10           | 0.27          | 0.88          | 1.26          | 1.22          | 1.17          | 1.15           | 0.58  | 0.25          | 0.27          | 0.30               | 0.25          | 0.34               | 0.10          | 0.20          |

## Main Indicators in tonnes per 1000 ECU/euro of GDP (in constant 1995 prices)

|             |         | 1980 | 1981 | 1982  | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988  | 1989  | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996         | 1997         | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  |
|-------------|---------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| EU-15       | DE      | 1.02 | 1.00 | 0.98  | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.91  | 0.89  | 0.85  | 0.80  | 0.78  | 0.77  | 0.77  | 0.74  | 0.73         | 0.72         | 0.69  | 0.68  | 0.65  |
|             | Imports | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.20  | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19  | 0.19  | 0.19  | 0.19  | 0.20  | 0.19  | 0.20  | 0.19  | 0.18         | 0.19         | 0.19  | 0.18  | 0.19  |
|             | Exports | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06  | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.05  | 0.05         | 0.06         | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.06  |
|             | DMI     | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.18  | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.09  | 1.08  | 1.04  | 0.99  | 0.97  | 0.96  | 0.97  | 0.93  | 0.91         | 0.90         | 0.88  | 0.87  | 0.84  |
|             | DMC     | 1.19 | 1.14 | 1.12  | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.04  | 1.03  | 0.99  | 0.94  | 0.92  | 0.89  | 0.90  | 0.88  | 0.86         | 0.85         | 0.82  | 0.81  | 0.78  |
| <u> </u>    | PTB     | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.14  | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13  | 0.13  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.13  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.13         | 0.13         | 0.13  | 0.13  | 0.13  |
| Austria     | DE      | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.91  | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.79  | 0.79  | 0.76  | 0.71  | 0.71  | 0.71  | 0.74  | 0.69  | 0.67         | 0.70         | 0.63  | 0.62  | 0.58  |
|             | Exports | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.26  | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.28  | 0.27  | 0.27  | 0.28  | 0.27  | 0.20  | 0.28  | 0.29  | 0.30         | 0.29         | 0.29  | 0.29  | 0.32  |
|             |         | 1.22 | 1.21 | 1 17  | 1.00 | 1 15 | 1 12 | 1 00 | 1.09 | 1.06  | 1.06  | 1 02  | 0.13  | 0.13  | 0.13  | 1 01  | 0.10  | 0.10         | 0.17         | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.19  |
|             | DMC     | 1.20 | 1.09 | 1.06  | 0.97 | 1.13 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.93  | 0.92  | 0.89  | 0.33  | 0.30  | 0.30  | 0.87  | 0.33  | 0.30         | 0.33         | 0.32  | 0.31  | 0.30  |
|             | PTB     | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.14  | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.55 | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.07  | 0.00  | 0.02         | 0.02         | 0.11  | 0.10  | 0.12  |
| Belaium/    | DE      | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.61  | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.54  | 0.55  | 0.55  | 0.54  | 0.54  | 0.57  | 0.53  | 0.53         | 0.50         | 0.48  | 0.47  | 0.45  |
| Luxemboura  | Imports | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.86  | 0.80 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.89  | 0.88  | 0.89  | 0.90  | 0.90  | 0.87  | 0.90  | 0.91  | 0.92         | 0.92         | 0.95  | 0.97  | 0.97  |
|             | Exports | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.48  | 0.51 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.51 | 0.53  | 0.55  | 0.54  | 0.56  | 0.54  | 0.61  | 0.63  | 0.61  | 0.62         | 0.65         | 0.67  | 0.71  | 0.74  |
|             | DMI     | 1.56 | 1.53 | 1.46  | 1.35 | 1.40 | 1.35 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 1.41  | 1.42  | 1.44  | 1.45  | 1.44  | 1.41  | 1.46  | 1.44  | 1.45         | 1.42         | 1.43  | 1.45  | 1.42  |
|             | DMC     | 1.05 | 1.04 | 0.98  | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.88  | 0.87  | 0.91  | 0.90  | 0.89  | 0.81  | 0.83  | 0.83  | 0.83         | 0.77         | 0.75  | 0.74  | 0.68  |
|             | PTB     | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.37  | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.37  | 0.34  | 0.36  | 0.34  | 0.35  | 0.26  | 0.27  | 0.30  | 0.31         | 0.27         | 0.27  | 0.26  | 0.23  |
| Denmark     | DE      | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.89  | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.99 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.95  | 0.97  | 1.00  | 0.96  | 0.86  | 0.88  | 0.84  | 0.83  | 0.78         | 0.78         | 0.75  | 0.75  | 0.76  |
|             | Imports | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.34  | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.32  | 0.32  | 0.30  | 0.32  | 0.34  | 0.34  | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.34         | 0.36         | 0.32  | 0.30  | 0.29  |
|             | Exports | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12  | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15  | 0.16  | 0.18  | 0.20  | 0.21  | 0.24  | 0.24  | 0.24  | 0.23         | 0.24         | 0.23  | 0.24  | 0.28  |
|             | DIMI    | 1.20 | 1.22 | 1.23  | 1.14 | 1.23 | 1.34 | 1.28 | 1.24 | 1.27  | 1.29  | 1.31  | 1.29  | 1.20  | 1.22  | 1.19  | 1.18  | 1.12         | 1.13         | 1.07  | 1.05  | 1.05  |
|             |         | 1.08 | 1.10 | 1.12  | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.12  | 1.12  | 1.13  | 1.09  | 0.99  | 0.98  | 0.95  | 0.94  | 0.89         | 0.89         | 0.84  | 0.80  | 0.77  |
| Finland     |         | 2.05 | 1.06 | 2.01  | 1.06 | 1.96 | 1.21 | 1.20 | 1 75 | 1 75  | 1 70  | 1 77  | 1.61  | 1.64  | 1.52  | 1.62  | 1.55  | 1.40         | 1.42         | 1.26  | 1.42  | 1 20  |
| Fillianu    | Importe | 2.05 | 0.45 | 2.01  | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.30  | 0.41  | 0.41  | 0.41  | 0.44  | 0.47  | 0.54  | 0.40  | 0.47         | 0.47         | 0.45  | 0.44  | 0.42  |
|             | Exports | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40  | 0.40 | 0.25 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.00  | 0.41  | 0.41  | 0.25  | 0.74  | 0.32  | 0.35  | 0.40  | 0.33         | 0.31         | 0.31  | 0.30  | 0.42  |
|             | DMI     | 2.54 | 2.41 | 2.44  | 2.39 | 2.28 | 2.24 | 2.29 | 2.18 | 2.14  | 2.20  | 2.18  | 2.02  | 2.07  | 1.99  | 2.16  | 2.04  | 1.87         | 1.89         | 1.81  | 1.87  | 1.72  |
|             | DMC     | 2.27 | 2.13 | 2.21  | 2.15 | 2.03 | 2.00 | 2.05 | 1.95 | 1.91  | 1.99  | 1.96  | 1.77  | 1.79  | 1.67  | 1.82  | 1.73  | 1.55         | 1.58         | 1.50  | 1.57  | 1.45  |
|             | PTB     | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.20  | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.16  | 0.21  | 0.20  | 0.16  | 0.16  | 0.15  | 0.19  | 0.17  | 0.15         | 0.16         | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.15  |
| France      | DE      | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.84  | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.74  | 0.72  | 0.73  | 0.70  | 0.67  | 0.66  | 0.65  | 0.62         | 0.62         | 0.59  | 0.58  | 0.56  |
|             | Imports | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.26  | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25  | 0.25  | 0.25  | 0.26  | 0.25  | 0.23  | 0.25  | 0.24  | 0.24         | 0.25         | 0.25  | 0.25  | 0.25  |
|             | Exports | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.13  | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14  | 0.15  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14         | 0.15         | 0.14  | 0.15  | 0.15  |
|             | DMI     | 1.21 | 1.16 | 1.10  | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.03  | 0.99  | 0.97  | 0.99  | 0.96  | 0.90  | 0.91  | 0.89  | 0.86         | 0.87         | 0.85  | 0.83  | 0.81  |
|             | DMC     | 1.06 | 1.01 | 0.97  | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.88  | 0.85  | 0.83  | 0.84  | 0.81  | 0.76  | 0.77  | 0.75  | 0.72         | 0.72         | 0.70  | 0.68  | 0.66  |
|             | PIB     | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.13  | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.10  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.09  | 0.11  | 0.10  | 0.10         | 0.10         | 0.11  | 0.10  | 0.10  |
| Germany     | DE      | 1.05 | 1.01 | 0.95  | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.92  | 0.91  | 0.84  | 0.75  | 0.72  | 0.72  | 0.74  | 0.71  | 0.69         | 0.67         | 0.64  | 0.64  | 0.60  |
|             | Exports | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.21  | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.20  | 0.20  | 0.20  | 0.22  | 0.23  | 0.23  | 0.25  | 0.25  | 0.25         | 0.25         | 0.20  | 0.24  | 0.25  |
|             |         | 1 30 | 1 23 | 1 16  | 1 13 | 1 15 | 1 19 | 1 17 | 1 13 | 1 13  | 1 1 1 | 1.03  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.12  | 0.12  | 0.13         | 0.13         | 0.13  | 0.13  | 0.13  |
|             | DMC     | 1 18 | 1 11 | 1.10  | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.06 | 1.10 | 1 01  | 1.00  | 0.92  | 0.86  | 0.84  | 0.85  | 0.87  | 0.84  | 0.81         | 0.79         | 0.76  | 0.75  | 0.00  |
|             | PTB     | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.10  | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.09  | 0.08  | 0.09  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.12  | 0.13  | 0.13  | 0.12         | 0.12         | 0.12  | 0.11  | 0.11  |
| Greece      | DE      | 1.38 | 1.47 | 1.41  | 1.44 | 1.26 | 1.35 | 1.38 | 1.46 | 1.46  | 1.48  | 1.44  | 1.45  | 1.44  | 1.43  | 1.43  | 1.42  | 1.38         | 1.40         | 1.45  | 1.36  | 1.30  |
|             | Imports | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.25  | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.17  | 0.23  | 0.28  | 0.33  | 0.33  | 0.35  | 0.36  | 0.35  | 0.40         | 0.34         | 0.38  | 0.36  | 0.50  |
|             | Exports | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.19  | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.18  | 0.23  | 0.27  | 0.24  | 0.24  | 0.24  | 0.29  | 0.23  | 0.26         | 0.24         | 0.22  | 0.22  | 0.22  |
|             | DMI     | 1.59 | 1.67 | 1.66  | 1.69 | 1.51 | 1.65 | 1.66 | 1.84 | 1.63  | 1.72  | 1.72  | 1.78  | 1.77  | 1.78  | 1.79  | 1.77  | 1.78         | 1.74         | 1.83  | 1.72  | 1.80  |
|             | DMC     | 1.43 | 1.48 | 1.46  | 1.47 | 1.28 | 1.42 | 1.42 | 1.57 | 1.46  | 1.49  | 1.45  | 1.54  | 1.54  | 1.54  | 1.50  | 1.53  | 1.53         | 1.51         | 1.61  | 1.50  | 1.58  |
| <del></del> | PTB     | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.06  | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.11 | -0.01 | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.09  | 0.09  | 0.10  | 0.07  | 0.12  | 0.14         | 0.10         | 0.16  | 0.14  | 0.28  |
| Ireland     | DE      | 2.23 | 2.07 | 2.20  | 2.13 | 2.15 | 1.81 | 1.76 | 1.71 | 1.58  | 1.63  | 1.55  | 1.50  | 1.46  | 1.40  | 1.37  | 1.30  | 1.29         | 1.15         | 1.04  | 0.98  | 0.86  |
|             | Imports | 0.59 | 0.50 | 0.46  | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 0.54 | 0.51  | 0.51  | 0.51  | 0.50  | 0.49  | 0.50  | 0.53  | 0.48  | 0.45         | 0.44         | 0.44  | 0.40  | 0.38  |
|             | Exports | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.18  | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.25  | 0.24  | 0.22  | 0.23  | 0.24  | 1.23  | 0.22  | 1 77  | 0.19         | 1 50         | 1 40  | 1.10  | 0.14  |
|             |         | 2.02 | 2.07 | 2.00  | 2.03 | 2.00 | 2.32 | 2.33 | 2.25 | 2.09  | 2.15  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 1.90  | 1.09  | 1.91  | 1.77  | 1.74         | 1.09         | 1.40  | 1.00  | 1.24  |
|             | PTR     | 2.03 | 0.33 | 0.27  | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 2.09 | 0.30 | 0.26  | 0.27  | 0.29  | 0.27  | 0.25  | 0.27  | 0.31  | 0.26  | 0.26         | 0.25         | 0.26  | 0.24  | 0.24  |
| Italy       | DE      | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.27  | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.20  | 0.27  | 0.23  | 0.27  | 0.20  | 0.27  | 0.51  | 0.20  | 0.20         | 0.20         | 0.20  | 0.24  | 0.24  |
| italy       | Imports | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.32  | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.29  | 0.31  | 0.31  | 0.31  | 0.31  | 0.32  | 0.33  | 0.34  | 0.33         | 0.33         | 0.35  | 0.34  | 0.36  |
|             | Exports | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09  | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09  | 0.09  | 0.09  | 0.09  | 0.10  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.12         | 0.13         | 0.13  | 0.13  | 0.13  |
|             | DMI     | 1.23 | 1.20 | 1.21  | 1.23 | 1.17 | 1.20 | 1.15 | 1.12 | 1.08  | 1.08  | 1.03  | 1.00  | 0.97  | 0.96  | 0.96  | 0.93  | 0.93         | 0.93         | 0.94  | 0.93  | 0.92  |
|             | DMC     | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.12  | 1.14 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 0.99  | 0.99  | 0.94  | 0.91  | 0.88  | 0.84  | 0.84  | 0.82  | 0.81         | 0.80         | 0.81  | 0.80  | 0.79  |
|             | PTB     | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.24  | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.21  | 0.22  | 0.22  | 0.22  | 0.21  | 0.21  | 0.22  | 0.23  | 0.21         | 0.21         | 0.22  | 0.22  | 0.23  |
| Netherlands | DE      | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.67  | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.69 | 0.64 | 0.63 | 0.59  | 0.64  | 0.61  | 0.60  | 0.61  | 0.58  | 0.54  | 0.52  | 0.54         | 0.49         | 0.40  | 0.37  | 0.36  |
|             | Imports | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.78  | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.97  | 0.96  | 0.95  | 0.94  | 0.94  | 0.74  | 0.88  | 0.86  | 0.80         | 0.79         | 0.77  | 0.75  | 0.74  |
|             | Exports | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.58  | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.75  | 0.65  | 0.57  | 0.58  | 0.63  | 0.74  | 0.68  | 0.68         | 0.62         | 0.61  | 0.62  | 0.56  |
|             | DIMI    | 1.58 | 1.50 | 1.44  | 1.44 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 1.56 | 1.55 | 1.56  | 1.60  | 1.56  | 1.54  | 1.55  | 1.32  | 1.42  | 1.39  | 1.34         | 1.28         | 1.17  | 1.12  | 1.10  |
|             |         | 0.90 | 0.09 | 0.00  | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.65  | 0.65  | 0.92  | 0.97  | 0.97  | 0.69  | 0.00  | 0.71  | 0.07         | 0.00         | 0.50  | 0.50  | 0.54  |
| Portugal    |         | 1.62 | 1.56 | 1 / 0 | 1.12 | 1 16 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1 15 | 1 1/  | 1 1 2 | 1 18  | 1 1/  | 1 11  | 1 13  | 1.26  | 1 25  | 1.22         | 1 25         | 1 21  | 1 18  | 1 10  |
| rontugai    | Imports | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.34  | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.38  | 0.41  | 0.43  | 0.41  | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.50  | 0.52  | 0.45         | 0.50         | 0.53  | 0.54  | 0.51  |
|             | Exports | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00  | 0.41  | 0.40  | 0.41  | 0.40  | 0.40  | 0.00  | 0.02  | 0.40         | 0.00         | 0.00  | 0.04  | 0.01  |
|             | DMI     | 2.01 | 1.91 | 1.83  | 1.75 | 1.51 | 1.60 | 1.64 | 1.52 | 1.52  | 1.53  | 1.62  | 1.55  | 1.57  | 1.58  | 1.76  | 1.78  | 1.67         | 1.75         | 1.74  | 1.72  | 1.61  |
|             | DMC     | 1.89 | 1.80 | 1.72  | 1.64 | 1.39 | 1.47 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.40  | 1.38  | 1.46  | 1.41  | 1.41  | 1.41  | 1.55  | 1.59  | 1.51         | 1.59         | 1.58  | 1.56  | 1.45  |
|             | PTB     | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.23  | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26  | 0.27  | 0.28  | 0.27  | 0.29  | 0.28  | 0.29  | 0.34  | 0.29         | 0.34         | 0.37  | 0.38  | 0.35  |
| Spain       | DE      | 1.26 | 1.24 | 1.23  | 1.23 | 1.30 | 1.37 | 1.32 | 1.26 | 1.22  | 1.16  | 1.15  | 1.02  | 1.03  | 1.01  | 0.98  | 0.96  | 1.02         | 1.04         | 1.01  | 1.04  | 1.00  |
| -           | Imports | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.29  | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.29  | 0.31  | 0.31  | 0.32  | 0.34  | 0.32  | 0.33  | 0.35  | 0.34         | 0.35         | 0.39  | 0.37  | 0.41  |
|             | Exports | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15  | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16  | 0.15  | 0.13  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.15  | 0.16  | 0.17  | 0.18         | 0.18         | 0.19  | 0.17  | 0.18  |
|             | DMI     | 1.59 | 1.54 | 1.52  | 1.50 | 1.58 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 1.56 | 1.50  | 1.47  | 1.46  | 1.34  | 1.37  | 1.34  | 1.31  | 1.32  | 1.36         | 1.39         | 1.40  | 1.41  | 1.41  |
|             | DMC     | 1.44 | 1.39 | 1.37  | 1.35 | 1.42 | 1.50 | 1.46 | 1.40 | 1.35  | 1.32  | 1.32  | 1.20  | 1.23  | 1.18  | 1.15  | 1.15  | 1.18         | 1.21         | 1.21  | 1.25  | 1.23  |
|             | PTB     | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.14  | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.13  | 0.16  | 0.17  | 0.18  | 0.20  | 0.17  | 0.17  | 0.18  | 0.16         | 0.17         | 0.20  | 0.21  | 0.23  |
| Sweden      | DE      | 1.29 | 1.29 | 1.29  | 1.23 | 1.23 | 1.12 | 1.09 | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.10  | 1.10  | 1.04  | 1.00  | 1.06  | 1.01  | 1.06  | 0.93         | 0.90         | 0.92  | 0.84  | 0.90  |
|             | Imports | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.28  | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.28  | 0.27  | 0.26  | 0.25  | 0.27  | 0.27  | 0.29  | 0.28  | 0.28         | 0.29         | 0.28  | 0.27  | 0.28  |
|             | ⊏xports | 0.23 | 1 50 | 0.23  | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 1.28 | 0.27  | 0.27  | 0.27  | 0.27  | 0.28  | 0.30  | 1.30  | 0.30  | 0.30         | 0.32         | 1.29  | 0.29  | 0.29  |
|             |         | 1.01 | 1.09 | 1.00  | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.30 | 1.32  | 1.37  | 1.00  | 1.29  | 1.27  | 1.00  | 1.31  | 1.04  | 1.∠1<br>0.01 | 1.19<br>0.97 | 1.20  | 1.11  | 0.00  |
|             | PTR     | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.05  | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01  | 0.01  | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.90 | -0.03 | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.02        | -0.07        | -0.01 | -0.03 | -0.09 |
| UK          | DF      | 1 08 | 1.06 | 1 10  | 1 00 | 0.04 | 1 01 | 1 01 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.84  | 0.84  | 0.00  | 0.84  | 0.81  | 0.78         | 0.76         | 0.73  | 0.72  | 89.0  |
|             | Imports | 0 23 | 0.22 | 0.21  | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22  | 0.23  | 0.24  | 0.24  | 0.24  | 0.23  | 0.23  | 0.22  | 0.22         | 0.22         | 0.22  | 0.20  | 0.21  |
|             | Exports | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.21  | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.16  | 0.13  | 0.15  | 0.15  | 0.16  | 0.19  | 0.21  | 0.20  | 0.20         | 0.20         | 0.19  | 0.19  | 0.20  |
|             | DMI     | 1.31 | 1.28 | 1.30  | 1.29 | 1.22 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.22 | 1.21  | 1.17  | 1.14  | 1.08  | 1.08  | 1.06  | 1.06  | 1.03  | 1.00         | 0.97         | 0.95  | 0.92  | 0.89  |
|             | DMC     | 1.15 | 1.07 | 1.10  | 1.09 | 1.01 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.05  | 1.04  | 0.99  | 0.93  | 0.92  | 0.87  | 0.85  | 0.83  | 0.80         | 0.77         | 0.75  | 0.73  | 0.69  |
|             | PTB     | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.06  | 0.09  | 0.09  | 0.09  | 0.08  | 0.04  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02         | 0.02         | 0.02  | 0.01  | 0.01  |